EVERYMAN.
I WILL GO WITH
THEE.
& BE THY GVIDE
IN THY MOST NEED
TO GO BY THY SIDE

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY
EDITED BY ERNEST RHYS

REFERENCE

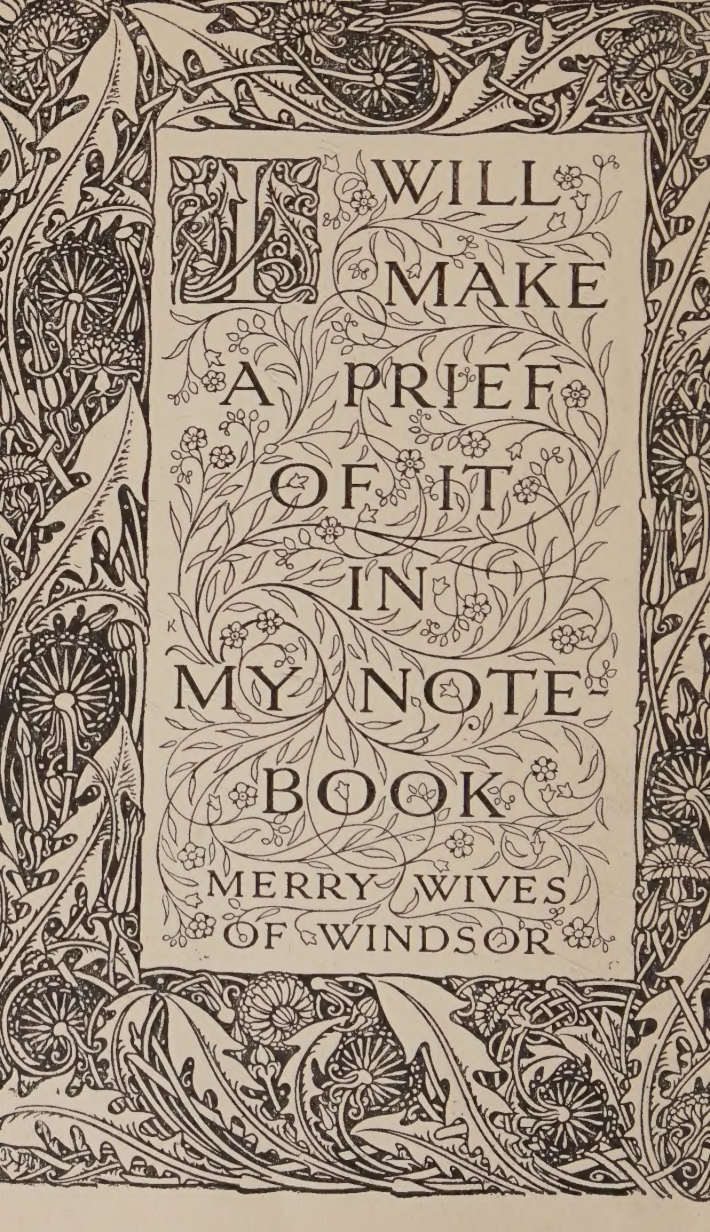
ATLAS OF ANCIENT AND CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY

THIS IS NO. 451 OF *EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY*. THE PUBLISHERS WILL BE PLEASED TO SEND FREELY TO ALL APPLICANTS A LIST OF THE PUBLISHED AND PROJECTED VOLUMES ARRANGED UNDER THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS:

TRAVEL ❦ SCIENCE ❦ FICTION
THEOLOGY & PHILOSOPHY
HISTORY ❦ CLASSICAL
FOR YOUNG PEOPLE
ESSAYS ❦ ORATORY
POETRY & DRAMA
BIOGRAPHY
REFERENCE
ROMANCE

THE ORDINARY EDITION IS BOUND IN CLOTH WITH GILT DESIGN AND COLOURED TOP. THERE IS ALSO A LIBRARY EDITION IN REINFORCED CLOTH

J. M. DENT & SONS LTD.
ALDINE HOUSE, BEDFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.2
E. P. DUTTON & CO. INC.
286–302 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK


I WILL
MAKE
A PRIEF
OF IT
IN
MY NOTE-
BOOK
MERRY WIVES
OF WINDSOR

ATLAS OF ANCIENT & CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY

EVERY MAN I WILL GO WITH THEE & BE THY GVIDE

IN THY MOST NEED TO GO BY THY SIDE

LONDON & TORONTO
PUBLISHED BY J·M·DENT & SONS LTD & IN NEW YORK BY E·P·DUTTON & CO

First Issue of this Edition . 1907
Reprinted 1908, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1928

All rights reserved

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

INTRODUCTION

Dr. Butler's atlas, which for a time filled the place in the series taken by this volume, has only been laid aside in response to a demand for better maps, clearer in detail. The new maps are designed to lighten the search for the place-names and the landmarks they contain by a freer spacing and lettering of the towns, fortresses, harbours, rivers and so forth, likely to be needed by readers of the classical writers and the histories of Greece and Rome. The pages too have been so arranged as to save the unfolding and refolding of each chart as it is used, while the range of subjects has been notably extended in order to show the development of the old science of geography, and to illustrate the wars and changes of frontier and rise and fall of states and empires. We begin with the voyage of the Argonauts, and the world of Homer, representing a Europe on whose outer western rim these islands lay in Cimmerian darkness, with no western hemisphere of the future Americas beyond them. The eastern survey of Herodotus, and the Eratosthenes' map which ranges from Ultima Thule in the far north to Arabia Deserta and the Indian limits, carry the record to the point where the live contact between geography and ancient history occurs. It is seen in the voyage of Nearchus who sailed as far south-east as the mouth of the Indus in 325 B.C.; and Strabo and Ptolemy bring us to the partition of the old world at the beginning of the Christian era. It was in the library of Alexandria that Eratosthenes wrote the work which began the real mapping out of the globe with the lines of latitude and longitude.

Turning to the more special maps we realise in that

of Greece, as Professor Bury has shown us, how vitally its physical features affected its history and its place among the nations. We see how its ridged headland broken by a great sea rift, and how the heights of Olympus, Ossa and Pelion, and those of Eubœa and the island chain beyond; and how again Epirus and the Peloponnesus gave the land its mountain barriers. But finally it was the sea decided the fate of the people; they were fairly driven to seek their outlet and their defence in its waters; and the decisive factor was the Ægean, which became in a sense the fluid axis of Greek conquest, commerce and colonial life. In the same way, it is the map that makes us aware of the effect of position in the case of an old rival to Rome like Carthage. The line-maps of the cities include Syracuse, Thebes, Babylon, Jerusalem, Tyre; nor is Pompeii, nor Troy, omitted; and among the battle-fields are Marathon and Salamis, Issus and Thermopylæ.

From the pages of Grote and of Gibbon, from Herodotus, Livy, and Cæsar, from Tacitus and from the *Cyropedia*, we draw the historic detail that converts the map into a living document. Gibbon's account of the modifying of Italy under the Roman rule is a case in point. Before the Roman came, he wrote, " the country which is now called Lombardy was not considered as a part of Italy. It had been occupied by a powerful colony of Gauls, who, settling themselves along the banks of the Po, from Piedmont to Romagna, carried their arms and diffused their name from the Alps to the Apennine. The Ligurians dwelt on the rocky coast, which now forms the republic of Genoa. Venice was yet unborn; but the territories of that state, which lie to the east of the Adige, were inhabited by the Venetians. The middle part of the peninsula, that now composes the duchy of Tuscany and the ecclesiastical state, was the ancient seat of the Etruscans and Umbrians; to the former of whom Italy was indebted for the first rudiments of a civilised life. The Tiber rolled at the foot of the

seven hills of Rome, and the country of the Sabines, the Latins, and the Volsci, from that river to the frontiers of Naples, was the theatre of her infant victories. On that celebrated ground the first consuls deserved triumphs, their successors adorned villas, and *their* posterity have erected convents. Capua and Campania possessed the immediate territory of Naples; the rest of the kingdom was inhabited by many warlike nations, the Marsi, the Samnites, the Apulians, and the Lucanians; and the sea-coasts had been covered by the flourishing colonies of the Greeks. We may remark, that when Augustus divided Italy into eleven regions, the little province of Istria was annexed to that seat of Roman sovereignty."

We need but add that in the preparation of this Classical Atlas and aid to ancient history, the expert services of Dr. Bartholomew have been of the greatest assistance, as in the modern atlases in Everyman's Library.

PAGE

Syria 60
Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Media, and Susiana . . 61
Palestine, Old Testament 62
Palestine, New Testament 63
Troy 64
Troas 64

LINE MAPS

Olympia 65
Battle of Marathon, 29th September, 490 B.C. . . . 66
Battle of Salamis 66
March of Cyrus against Artaxerxes (to illustrate Xenophon) . 67
Battle of Issus 68
Battle of Arbela (Gaugamela) 69
Sparta 69
Thermopylæ 70
Mycenæ 71
Carthage 72
Syracuse—Athenian and Carthaginian Sieges 72
Pompeii 73
Thebes 73
Babylon 74
Jerusalem 74
Tyre 75
Constantinople 76
Alexandria at Opening of Christian Era 76
Roman Empire—showing Early Christian Settlements . . . 77

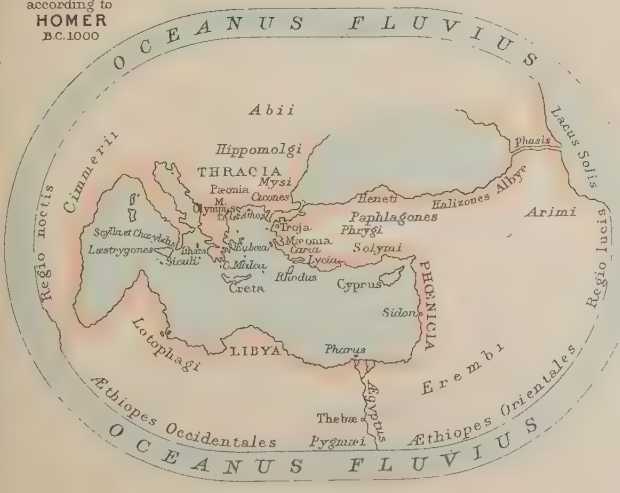
Historical Gazetteer 87
Index 193

THE ATLAS
OF
ANCIENT AND CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY

VOYAGE OF THE ARGONAUTS
according to
THE TRADITIONS OF THE ANCIENTS

——— Track of the Argo to Colchis
– – – – Return Voyage according to Orpheus
- - - - - " " " " Pindar
..... " " " " Apollonius

THE WORLD
according to
HOMER
B.C. 1000



THE WORLD
according to
HERODOTUS
B.C. 450
MARE CRONIUM
MARE ATLANTICUM
EUROPA
Sigynnæ
Scythia
Celtæ
Ligyes
Iberes
Cynetes
Eneti
Illyri
Adrias
Cyrnus
Sardo
Sicilia
Tyrrhen.
Cyrene
Carthago
Tartessus
Gades
Columnæ Herculis
Triton
Lotophagi
M. Atlas
Atlantes
Atarantes
Garamantes
Soloeis Pr.
LIBYA
Æthiopes
OCEANUS ÆTHIOPICUS
Voyage of Necho 600 B.C.
Nilus
Thebæ
Meroe
Memphis
Ammon
Sinus Ægyptius
Sinus Arabicus
Arabia
Syria
Phœnicia
Cyprus
Sardes
Athos
Ægæum Mare
M. Hæmus
Thracia
Getæ
Ister
Tyras
Tanais
Borysthenes
Ulnia
Bosporus Cimmerius
Pontus Euxinus
Palus Mæotis
Sauromatæ
Sinope
Phrygia
M. Caucasus
Colchis
Mare Caspium
Issedones
Massagetæ
Araxes
Sogdi
Parthi
Bactri
Caspapyrus
India
Indus
Armenia
Media
Assyria
Tigris
Euphrates
Babylon
Susa
Persis
Persepolis
MARE ERYTHRÆUM
MARE AUSTRALIS

John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.

THE WORLD
according to
MELA
A.D. 43

THE WORLD
according to
PTOLEMY
AD 150
Terra incognita
SCYTHIA extra Imaum
SCYTHIA intra Imaum
Mons Imaus
Issedones
Memonus
Seres
Sinæ
Taxartes
Sogdiana
Oxus
Paropamisus
ASIA
INDIA
Aria
Caburus
Bactria
Ganges
Palibothra
trans Gangem
Sinus Magnus
Indus
Carmania
Gedrosia
Patala
Barigaza
Mesopotamia
Comaria
Sinus Gangeticus
Chersonesus Aurea
Perimula
Thinæ
Cattigara
I. Labadii
I. Agathodæmonis
Taprobane
RYTHRÆUM
æquinoctialis
OCEANUS INDICUS
Terra incognita
EUROPA
ASIA
LIBYA
THE WORLD
according to
STRABO
A.D. 18
Linea æquinoctialis

0
20
40
60
OCEANUS ATLANTICUS
Genes Fenuicæ
Sitones
Thule
Sueones
Orcades Is.
Ebudæ Is.
Caledonia
Gautæ
Scandia
Mare Suevicum
Æstui
Mare Germanicum
Hibernia
Iuverna
Britannia
Ituaracum
Suevi
Visula
SARMATI
Venedæ
Londinium
GERMANIA
Belgæ
Col. Agrip.
Lutetia
Marcomani
Quadi
Bastarnæ
Borysthenes
Armoricæ
GALLIA
Rætia
Pannonia
DACIA
Getæ
Mare Cantabricum
Lugdunum
Pontus Euxinus
Byzantium
Thracia
Macedonia
Nerium Pr.
Pyrus
HISPANIA
Tarraco
Roma
Mare Tyrrhenum
Sicilia
Olispo
Tagus
Nova Carthago
Asia
Ephesus
Cilicia
Sacrum Pr.
Gades
MARE INTERNUM
Athenæ
Creta
Cyprus
Mauretania
Carthago
Africa
Syrtis Minor
Syrtis Major
Cyrenaica
Alexandria
Damascus
Hierosolyma
Arabia Petræa
Atlas M.
Gætuli
Fortunatæ Insulæ
Perossi
Ammonium
Memphis
Phazania
Libya
LIBYA
Thebæ
Garamantes
Melanogætuli
Napata
Meroe
Nubæ
Nigritæ
Nigir
Agisymba L.
ÆTHIOPIA
Theon Ochema M.
Equator
Nili Paludes
Nili L.
Lunæ Montes

ORBIS VETERIBUS NOTUS
Aryan Races
Semitic Races
Hamitic Races
Races of doubtful origin
60
80
100
40
20
0
S C Y T H I A
si cis Imaum
Oxianus L.
Chorasmii
Caspium
Mare
Imaus Scythicus M.
S C Y T H I A
trans Imaum
Dahæ
Maracanda
Bactriana
Parthia
Aspacaræ
SERICA
ARIANA
Imaus M.
Persepolis
Drangiana
Persis
Gedrosia
Indus
Indoscythia
Emodus M.
Ganges
Pattala
INDIA
cis Gangem
Baryguza
Persicus
Mare
Simylla
Ariaca
Sinus
Gangeticus
Erythræum
Dachinabades
Masolia
I. Dioscoridis
Aromata Pr.
Muziris
Comaria Pr.
Taprobane I.
Sinus Perimulicus
Chryse Chersonesus
Agathodæmonis I.
OCEANUS INDICUS
Jabadiu I.
Longitude East of Greenwich

25
30
35
40
45
PONTUS EUXINUS
Caucasus
MARE CASPIUM
Hittites
Halys
Cyrus
Araxes
Mare Egæum
Sardes
Athenæ
Rhodus
Taurus
Tigris
Carchemish (605 B.C.)
Nineveh
Calah
Assur
ASSUR
Mesopotamia
Euphrates
Naharina
Kefti
Yatnam
Hamath
Aramæans
Aradus
Opis
MARE INTERNUM
Sidon
Tyrus
Megiddo
Ribla
Damascus
Sippar
BABYLON
Borsippa
Nipurus
SUMER
Larsa
Jerusalem
Tehenu
Gazus
Arabs
Memphis
Deserta
Sinai
Khu-aten
Tel el Amarna
Hermopolis
Libyca
ÆGYPTUS SUPERIOR
Abydos
THEBÆ
Nekheb
Syene
Bilé
ARABIA
Semneh
Kummeh
KUSH
Kas
Minæans
Napata
Nubæans
Meroe
Khartum
Meroe
Insula
EGYPTIAN EMPIRE
B.C. 1450
English Miles
0
100
200
300
400
500
Longitude East 35 of Greenwich

30
35
40
45
50
55
45
40
35
30
25
20
15
10
PONTUS EUXINUS
Caucasus
MARE CASPIUM
Byzantium
Sinope
Heraclea
Halys
Hittites
Cyrus
KINGDOM OF LYDIA
Sardes
Ephesus
Hittites
MEDIAN EMPIRE
ARMENIA
Araxes
Thospitis L.
Matianus L.
Tigris
Taurus
CILICIA
Tarsus
Carchemish 605 B.C.
Nineveh
Calah
Assur
ASSUR
Rhodus
Naharina
Mesopotamia
Euphrates
Rhagæ
Yatnam
Hamath
Aradus
Aramæans
Ecbatana
MARE INTERNUM
Sidon
Ribla
Tyrus
Megiddo
Damascus
Opis
Sippara
Kassites
Gabæ
PALESTINA
Jerusalem
BABYLON
Nippura
Bursippa
Susa
Uxii
ELAM
SUMER
Gaza
Duma
Larsa
Ur
ÆGYPTUS INFERIOR
Memphis
Heliopolis
Persepolis
PERSIS
Sinai
Khu-aten
Tel el Amarna
Thema
Gerra
SINUS PERSICUS
ÆGYPTUS SUPERIOR
Abydos
THEBÆ
Nekheb
Syene
ARABIA
Nile
Kummeh
KUSH
Kas
Napata
Minæans
Vubæans
Meroe
Khartum
Sabæans
SINUS ARABICUS
PUNT
BABYLONIAN EMPIRE
B.C. 560
English Miles
0 100 200 300 400 500
35
Longitude East 40 of Greenwich
45
50

Melanchlæni
Neuri
Geloni
Agathyrsi
Scythia
Tanais
Olbia
Palus Mæotis
Getæ
Ister
Istria
Heraclea Chersonesus
Tomi
ILLYRIA
Pæonia
THRACIA
Apollonia
PONTUS EUXINUS
Caucasus Mts
Apollonia
MACEDONIA
Pella
Amphipolis
Pyrrhus
Thessalonica
Thessalia
Mare Ægæum
Thebæ
Athenæ
Sparta
Creta
Heraclea
Sinope
Pityus
Phasis
PAPHLAGONIA
BITHYNIA
Amisus
Iberia
Cyrus
PHRYGIA AD HELLESPONTUM
MYSIA
Gordium
Halys
Trapezus
Mosynœci
Sardes
LYDIA
PHRYGIA
CAPPADOCIA
ARMENIA
Ephesus
Mazaca
Angora
CARIA
Iconium
Melite
Thospitis
Taurus Mts
CILICIA
Tigris
Carduchi
Matiani
LYCIA
Rhodus
Phaselis
Tarsus
Issus
Carrhæ
Gaugamela
Arbela
MARE INTERNUM
Cyprus
Salamis
Amathus
Thapsacus
Larissa
Mesopotamia
ASSYRIA
Cyrene
Cyrenaica
Arabia
Byblus
Sidon
Tyrus
Palmyra
Euphrates
Ecbatana
Hamada
Phœnicia
Judæa
Hierosolyma
Jerusalem
Susiana
Babylon
BABYLONIA
Libya
Gaza
Pelusium
Heliopolis
Memphis
Petra
Teredon
Ammonium
ÆGYPTUS
Thamudeni
Thebæ
Coptus
Syene
SINUS ARABICUS
ARABIA
ÆTHIOPIA
20
25
30
35
40
45
15
Longitude East 45 of Greenw

55
60
65
70
75
80
45
40
35
30
25
20
15
S C Y T H I A
Issedones
Massagetæ
Oxianæ
Palus
Iaxartes
Cyreschate
Maracanda
(Samarkand)
Dahæ
Chorasmia
SOGDIANA
Oxus
Bactra Zariaspa
(Balkh)
BACTRIANA
Margiana
Zeudracarta
Hyrcania
Susia
Hecatompylos
Portæ Caspiæ
PARTHIA
Artacoana
Ortospana
Caburæ
(Kabul)
Caspiræi
Dardæ
Cophen
ARIA
Desert
Prophthasia
ARACHOSIA
DRANGIANA
Indus
Hydaspes
Hyphasis
Cathæi
Gabæ
(Ispahan)
Isatis
(Yezd)
Pasargada
Carmana
(Kirman)
Rolan Pass
PERSIS
Padæi?
Callatii
Fura
GEDROSIA
Harmozia
Oaracta I.
Ichthyophagi
Pattala
(Hyderabad)
PERSICUS
Macæ
Barace Sinus
PERSIAN EMPIRE
AT ITS GREATEST EXTENT
B.C. 525
English Miles
0 100 200 300 400 500

20
25
30
35
40
45
Neuri
Geloni
Gathyrsi
Tanais
Borysthenes
Hæmus
Istria
Heraclea Chersonesus
Tomi
Getæ
Ister
Getæ
Palus Mæotis
Tanais
ILLYRIA
Pæonia
THRACIA
PONTUS EUXINUS
Apollonia
Caucasus Ms.
MACEDONIA
Pella
Amphipolis
Amphaxitis
Thessalonica
Pydna
Thessalia
Mare
Hellespontus
PHRYGIA AD HELLESPONTUM
PAPHLAGONIA
Sinope
Phasis
BITHYNIA
Amisus
Iberia
Cyrus
Alba
Gordium
Halys
Amasia
Trapezus
Mosynœci
MYSIA
Sardes
PHRYGIA
CAPPADOCIA
Aravarta
LYDIA
Ephesus
PISIDIA
Mazaca
ARMENIA
Argæus
Cataonia
Melite
Iconium
Thospitis
CARIA
Lycaonia
Tigris
Carduchi
Matianus
Rhodus
Phaselis
CILICIA
Issus
Myriandus
Carrhæ
Matiani
Crete
Tarsus
Gaugamela
Arbela
Solæ
Salamis
Hamath
Thapsacus
Larissa
MESOPOTAMIA
ASSYRIA
MARE INTERNUM
Cyprus
Arados
Byblus
Tadmor
Palmyra
Euphrates
Ecbatana
Hamadan
Cyrene
Cyrenaica
Sidon
Tyrus
Damascus
Parætonium
Alexandria
Canopicum
Ioppe
Palæstina
Hierosolyma
Jerusalem
Gaza
Sitacene
Cunaxa
Babylon
Libya
Sais
Pelusium
BABYLONIA
Heliopolis
Memphis
Petra
Teredon
Ammonium
Hercules Columnæ
Ætana
ÆGYPTUS
Hermopolis
Lycopolis
Thamudeni
Thebæ
Coptos
SINUS
Apollinopolis
Syene
Berenice
Premus
ARABICUS
ARA
ÆTHIOPIA
30
35
40
Longitude East 45 of Greenwich

GRECIAN EMPIRE

TIME OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT

English Miles

0 100 200 300 400 500

Alexander's Route shown thus

ROMAN EMPIRE
AT THE DEATH OF CÆSAR
English Miles
0 100 200 400 600 800
Roman Miles
0 100 200 400 600 800
Roman Territory and Prounces
Protected States
OCEANUS ATLANTICUS
OCEANUS GERMANICUS
Oceanus Gallicus
Oceanus Cantabrus
Oceanus Britannicus
MEDITERRANEUM MARE
CALEDONIA
HIBERNIA
BRITANNIA
GERMANIA
GALLIA
HISPANIA
ITALIA
SICILIA
Sardinia
Corsica
Baleares Is.
MAURITANIA Tingitana
MAURITANIA Cæsariensis
NUMIDIA
Syrtis Minor
Syrtis Major
Mare Suev
Britannia
Gallia Belgica
Gallia Lugdunensis
Gallia Aquitania
Gallia Narbonensis
Germania
Vindelicia
Rhætia
Noricum
Pannonia
Dalmatia
Italia
Sicilia
Hispania Tarraconensis
Hispania Baetica
Hispania Lusitania
Numidia
Africa
Mauritania Tingitana
Mauritania Cæsariensis
Roma
Carthago
Corduba
Tarraco
Gades
Hispalis
Emerita Augusta
Caesarea
Utica
Hippo Regius
Cirta
Thapsus
Leptis magna
Sabrata
Tacape
Thevestе
Capsa
Thysdrus
Lambæsis
Lugdunum
Massilia
Narbo
Aquileia
Ravenna
Capua
Neapolis
Syracusæ
Rhegium
Panormus
Lilybæum
Agrigentum
Tarentum
Brundusium
Ancona
Aquileia
Sirmium
Salona
Carnuntum
Vindobona
Augusta Vindelicorum
Augusta Trevirorum
Colonia Agrippina
Lutetia Parisiorum
Durocortorum
Genabum
Bibracte
Alesia
Gergovia
Avaricum
Samarobriva
Bononia
Portus Itius
Gesoriacum
Rotomagus
Caesarodunum
Juliomagus
Augustodunum
Vesontio
Argentoratum
Mogontiacum
Colonia Agrippina
Lugdunum Batavorum
Trajectum
Noviomagus
Augusta Rauracorum
Aventicum
Forum Julii
Aquæ Sextiæ
Arelate
Nemausus
Tolosa
Burdigala
Lugdunum Convenarum
Aquæ Tarbellicæ
Cantabria
Asturia
Gallaecia
Pyrenæi Montes
Alpes Cottiæ
Alpes Maritimæ
Alpes Graiæ et Penninæ
Alpes Poeninæ
Alpes Rhæticæ
Alpes Noricæ
Alpes Carnicæ
Alpes Julia
Alpes Pannonicæ
Alpes Dalmaticæ
Alpes Atrectianæ
Alpes Apuanæ
Alpes Cottiæ
Alpes Maritimæ
Alpes Graiæ et Penninæ
Alpes Poeninæ
Alpes Rhæticæ
Alpes Noricæ
Alpes Carnicæ
Alpes Julia
Alpes Pannonicæ
Alpes Dalmaticæ
Alpes Atrectianæ
Alpes Apuanæ

25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
55
50
45
40
35
25
SARMATIA EUROPEA
SARMATIA ASIATICA
Caspium M.
Caucasus Mons
Albania
Iberia
Colchis
Phasis R.
Cyrus R.
Araxes R.
Maeotis Palus
Tanais R.
Borysthenes R.
Hypanis
Tyras
Olbia
Tauris
Chersonesus
Sinda
Dioscurias
Astropolis
Tomi
Odessus
Apollonia
Byzantium
Bosporus
Thracius
PONTUS EUXINUS
MOESIA
THRACIA
BITHYNIA
Nicomedia
Nicaea
Prusa
Cius
Heraclea
Amastris
Sinope
Amisus
Trapezus
Cotyora
Cerasus
Colchis
Iberia
Albania
Gogarene
Otene
ARMENIA
Euphrates R.
Araxes
Artaxata
Tigranocerta
Nisibis
Singara
Hatra
Edessa
Carrhae
Zeugma
Samosata
Melitene
Comana
Cappadocia
Ancyra
Tavium
Halys R.
Iris R.
Amasia
Pontus
Sebaste
Iconium
Lycaonia
Derbe
Lystra
Pisidia
Antioch
Pisidia
Mysia
Pergamum
Troas
Ilium
Lesbos
Chios
Smyrna
Ephesus
Sardis
Hermus R.
Caicus R.
Lydia
Caria
Halicarnassus
Cnidus
Rhodes
Myra
Lycia
Patara
Xanthus
Carpathos
Crete
Cyprus
Paphos
Amathus
Salamis
Lapethus
Citium
Tarsus
Cilicia
Cilicia Campestris
Issus
Pamphylia
Attalia
Perga
Side
Selucia
Antioch
Daphne
Seleucia
Orontes R.
Laodicea
Arabia
Tripolis
Berytus
Sidon
Tyrus
Ptolemais
Caesarea
Neapolis
Hierosolyma
Jericho
Jordan R.
Phoenice
Damascus
Heliopolis
Palmyra
Syria
Syriae Deserta
Alexandria
Rostra
Mare Mediterraneum
Mare Rubrum
Arabia Petraea
Petra
Arabia
Arabicus Sinus
Memphis
Arsinoe
Pharan
Sinai M.
Heroopolis
Antinoe
Hermopolis
Abydos
Thebae
Ptolemais
Syene
Berenice
Tropic of Cancer
Nilus R.
Parsetonium
Alexandria
Pelusium
Babylon
Babylonia
Ctesiphon
Seleucia
Euphrates R.
Tigris R.
Regnum Parthorum
Mesopotamia
Media
Atropatene
Nineveh
Arbela
Gaugamela
Susiana
Susa
Persepolis
Pasargadae
Ecbatana
Rhagae
Hecatompylos
Parthia
Hyrcania
Caspium M.
Meridian East 35 of Greenwich
30
35
40

ROMAN EMPIRE
AT ITS GREATEST EXTENT
THIRD CENTURY A.D.
English Miles
0 100 200 400 600 800
Roman Miles
0 100 200 400 600 800
OCEANUS ATLANTICUS
OCEANUS GERMANICUS
Oceanus Britannicus
Oceanus Gallicus
Oceanus Cantabrius
MARE MEDITERRANEUM
CALEDONIA
HIBERNIA
BRITANNIA
GERMANIA
GALLIA
Aquitania
Narbonensis
Lugdunensis
Belgica
RHAETIA
NORICUM
PANNONIA
HISPANIA
Tarraconensis
Baetica
Lusitania
Corsica
Sardinia
Baleares Is.
ROMA
SICILIA
MAURITANIA
Tingitana
Caesariensis
NUMIDIA
Syrtis Minor
Syrtis Major
Leptis magna
Thapsus
Utica
Carthago
Hippo Regius
Tacape
Cirta
Lambaesis
Mauretania
Sabrata
Oea
Augustus
Trajanus
Hadrianus
Antoninus
Pius
Marcus
Commodus
Septimius
Severus
Caracalla
Geta
Macrinus
Elagabalus
Alexander
Severus

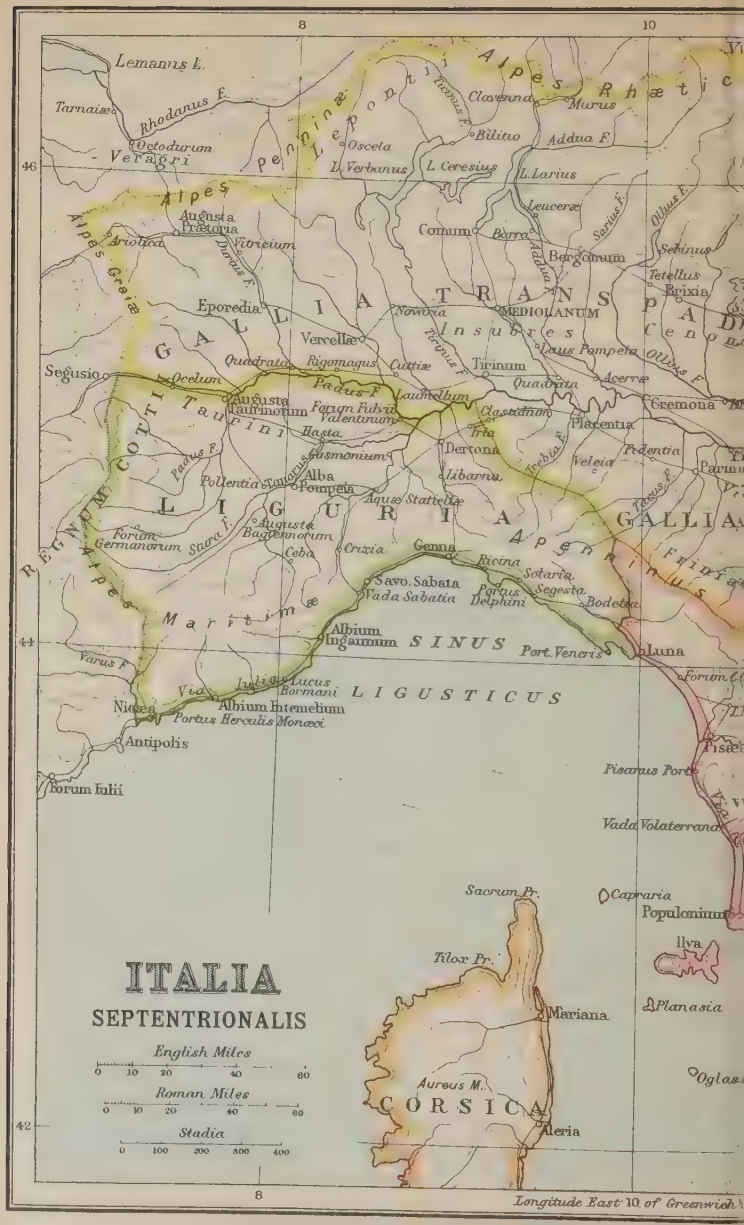
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
55
50
45
40
35
25
SARMATIA EUROPEA
SARMATIA ASIATICA
Caspium Mare
Mæotis Palus
Tauricum Chersonesus
Hyppius R.
Tanais R.
Volga R.
Borysthenes R.
Tyras R.
Ister R.
Olbia
Tyras
Apollon. I.
Heracleum Charsonesus
Axiopolis
Astropolis
Tomi
Callatis
Odessus
Marcianopolis
Nicopolis
Dionysopolis
Apollonia
Philippopolis
Hadrianopolis
Perinthus
Byzantium
Chalcedon
Nicomedia
Nicæa
Prusa
Pessinus
Ancyra
Dorylæum
Amorium
Iconium
Lystra
Derbe
Tarsus
Adana
Issus
Alexandria
Seleucia
Antioch
Laodicea
Apamea
Emesa
Damascus
Heliopolis
Tripolis
Sidon
Tyrus
Ptolemais
Cæsarea
Neapolis
Hierosolyma
Jericho
Jordan R.
Jordanis R.
Jordanis Fl.
Jordanis Fl.
Jordanis Fl

12
16
20
24
28
36
40
AUSONIA
ILLYRICUM
MARE
HADRIATICUM
THRACIA
MACEDONIA
LATIUM
DAUNIA
OENOTRIA
MARE
TYRRHENUM
INFERUM
EPIRUS
Thessalia
AEGAEUM
MARE
EUBOEA
IONIUM
MARE
SICILIA
CYCLADES
CRETICUM
MARE
Cossa
Gravisnae
Falerii
Argei
Praeneste
Arpi
Garganus M
Aufidus
Ardea
Lavinium
Alba
Circeii
Cales
Capua
Abella
Volturnum
Cumae
Caieta
Inarime
Capreae
Vultur M.
Velia
Palinurum Pr
Tarentinus Sinus
Thurium
Croton
Locri
Epizephyri
Lipara
Hiera
Aeolidae Liparaeae
or Vulcaniae Ins
Scylla
Charybdis
Aetna M
Lilybaeum Pr
Drepanum
Eryx
Segesta
Cyclopum Scopuli
Syracusae
Agrigentum
Gela
Camarina
Pachynum Pr
Aegimori (Arde)
Carthago
Mothone
Acrocerauni Pr
Oricum
Apollonia
Dyrrhachium
Buthrotum
Corcyra
Dodona
Pindus
Aetolia
Calydon
Acarnania
Leucate Pr
Ithaca
Same
or Cephallenia
Zacynthus
Elis
Pisa
Arcadia
Argos
Tegea
Lacedaemon
Sparta
Messene
Pylos
Alpheus
Strophades
Cythera
Malea Pr
Cydonia
Creta
Ida M
Dicte M
Gortyna
Phasis
Colchis
Caucasus
Hebrus
Strymon
Rhodope M
Athos M
Samothrace
Lemnos
Chalcidice
Olympus M
Pelion M
Ossa
Meliboea
Larissa
Phthiotis
Oeta M
Dolopia
Dryopes
Aetolia
Callidromus
Parnassus
Helicon
Cithaeron
Thebae
Aulis
Euripus
Scyros
Lesbos
Chios
Samos
Icaria
Myconos
Delos
Paros
Naxos
Cos
Rhodes
Cnidus
Halicarnassus
Caphereus Pr
Geraestus
Sunium Pr
Abydos
Rhoeteum
Troja
Ilium
Tenedos
Ida M.
Antandros
Lyrnessus
Caicus
Gryneum
Hermus
Clazomenae
Colophon
Ephesus
Miletus
Priene
Samos
Myus
Latmus
Mycale

John Bartholomew & Co., Edin.r

ITALIA
English Miles
0 10 20 30 40 50 100
Roman Miles
0 10 20 30 40 50 100
8
10
12
14
16
18
46
44
42
RHAETIA
VENETIA
LIGURIA
CISALPINA
GALLIA TRANSPADANA
UMBRIA
ETRURIA
TUSCIA
CORSICA
MARE HADRIATICUM (SUPERUM)
Sinus Ligusticus
Alpes Rhaeticae
Alpes Carnicae
Alpes Poeninae
Alpes Graiae
Apennini Mons
Venostes
Anauni
Vallis Poenina
Lemanus L.
Sedunum
Augusta Praetoria
Salassi
Eporedia
Mediolanum
Vercellae
Segusio
Taurini
Augusta Taurinorum
Bellinzona
Albingaunum
Albintimilium
Nicaea
Portus Herculis Monoeci
Cemenelium
Varus R.
Genua
Segesta
Luna
Portus Veneris
Pisae
Portus Pisanus
Arnus R.
Florentia
Arretium
Clusium
Volsinii
Volsini
Caere
Portus Argous
Ilva I.
Argentarius M.
Volci
Tarquinii
Centumcellae
Alsium
Rusellae
Vetulonia
Populonia
Caprara Pr.
Sacrum Pr.
Canelata
Attium Pr.
Viriballum Pr.
Aureus M.
Oglasa I.
Aleria
Alalia
Urcinium
Rhium Pr.
Alista
Pallas
Verona
Vicetia
Patavium
Aquileia
Forum Julium
Belluno
Feltria
Tridentum
Addua F.
Athesis F.
Mincius R.
Padus F.
Hadria
Cremona
Mantua
Placentia
Parma
Mutina
Bononia
Ravenna
Classis
Caesena
Rubico F.
Ariminum
Fanum Fortunae
Sena Gallica
Ancona
Pisaurum
Potentia
Firmum
Aesis
Iader
Senia
Curicta
Pola
Crexa
Arsia
Flanaticus Sin.
Sabus
Salonae
Delminium
Dalmatia
Pharus
Issa
Narona
Corcyra Nigra
Ladestus
Melita
Epidaurus
Pelagusa I.
Planasia I.
Histonium
Trimetus I.
Tifernus F.
Teanum
Sipontum
Garganus Mons
Larinum
Hatria
Aternus F.
Ortona
Castrum Novum
Asculum
Spoletium
Interamna
Tuder
Ameriae
Narnia
Fidenae
Roma
Tiber R.
Ostia
Lavinium
Ardea
Antium
Circeii
Tarracina
Fundi
Formiae
Minturnae
Sinuessa
Volturnus R.
Capua
Casilinum
Cales
Teanum Sidicinum
Aesernia
Venafrum
Allifae
Saepinum
Bovianum
Beneventum
Aufidus R.
Venusia
Canusium
Barium
Brundusium
Tarentum
Sinus Tarentinus
Metapontum
Heraclea
Thurii
Sybaris
Croton
Locri
Rhegium
Fretum Siculum
Messana
Tauromenium
Catana
Leontini
Syracusae
Pachynum Pr.
Camarina
Gela
Agrigentum
Selinus
Lilybaeum Pr.
Drepanum
Panormus
Segesta
Eryx Mons
Trapani
Marsala
Mazara
Sicilia
Africa
Sardinia
Corsica

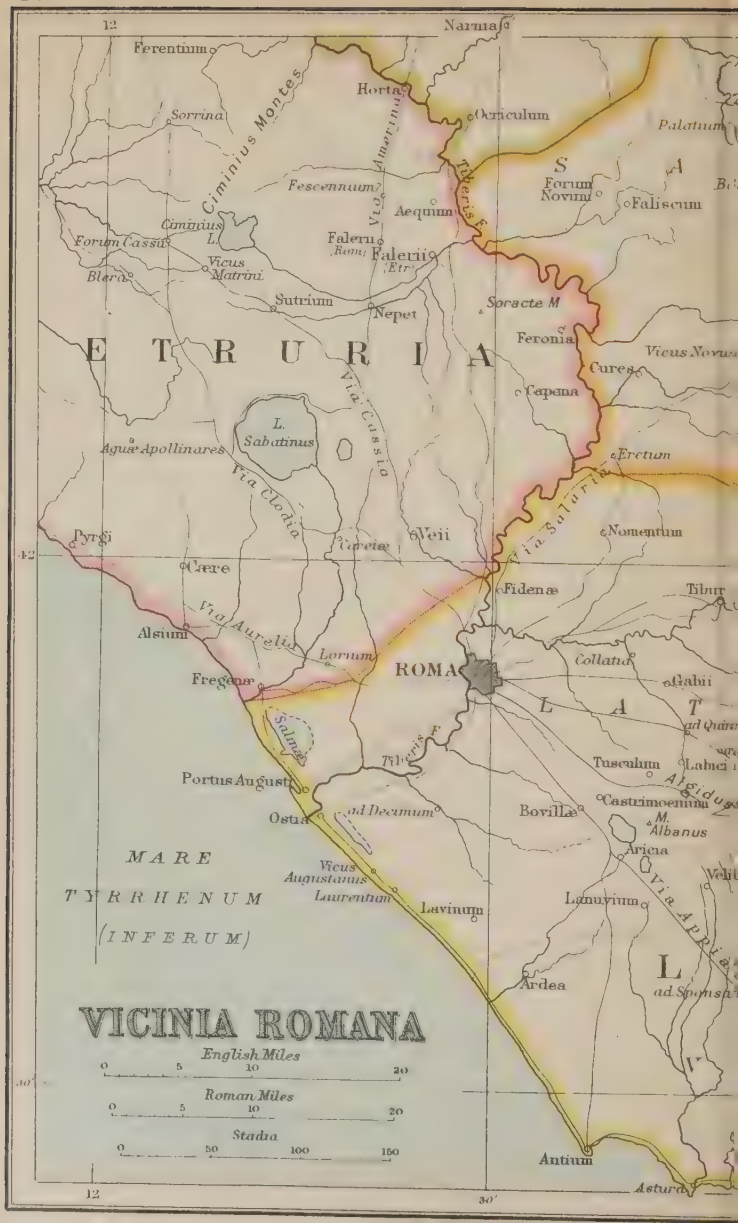
MARE SARDONICUM
SARDINIA
Gorditanum Pr.
Turris Libyssonis
Corsi
Olbia
Columbarium Pr.
Feronia
Bosa
Thyrsus F.
Mont Insani
Viniolae
Tharros
Fanum Trairni
Neapolis
Sarcapus
Caralis
Accipitrina I.
Sulci
Plumbaria I.
Nora
Chersonesus Pr.
MARE TYRRHENUM (INFERUM)
MARE AFRICUM
Pontiae Insulae
Sinus Cumanus
Cumae
Puteoli
Acaria I.
Neapolis
Capreae
Surrentum
Pompeii
Herculaneum
Sarnus F.
Nuceria
Ebura
Salernum
Paestum (Posidonia)
Velia (Elea)
CAMPANIA
Volturnum
Capua
Sinuessa
Palmaria I.
Pontia
Pandateria
Formiae
Terracina
Circeii
Privernum
Velitrae
Antium
Lanuvium
Tusculum
Tibur
Praeneste
Nomentum
Gabii
Roma
Ostia
Lavinium
Ardea
Laurentum
Lucus Feroniae
Tarquinii
Volsci
Volsinii
Falerii
Veii
Caere
Alsium
Pyrgi
Centumcellae
Graviscae
Cosa
Vulci
Saturnia
Rusellae
Vetulonium
Populonium
Volaterrae
Luna
Portus Lunae
Pisae
Arnus F.
Tiberis F.
Ager Pomptinus
Ager Rutulorum
Ager Veientanus
Ager Faliscus
Ager Tarquiniensis
Ager Cosanus
Ager Rusellanus
Ager Vetuloniensis
Ager Volaterranus
Ager Pisanus
Ager Lunensis
Ager Antiatinus
Ager Romanus
Ager Albanus
Ager Aricinus
Ager Tusculanus
Ager Gabinus
Ager Labicanus
Ager Praenestinus
Ager Sabinus
Ager Crustuminus
Ager Veientanus
Ager Capenas

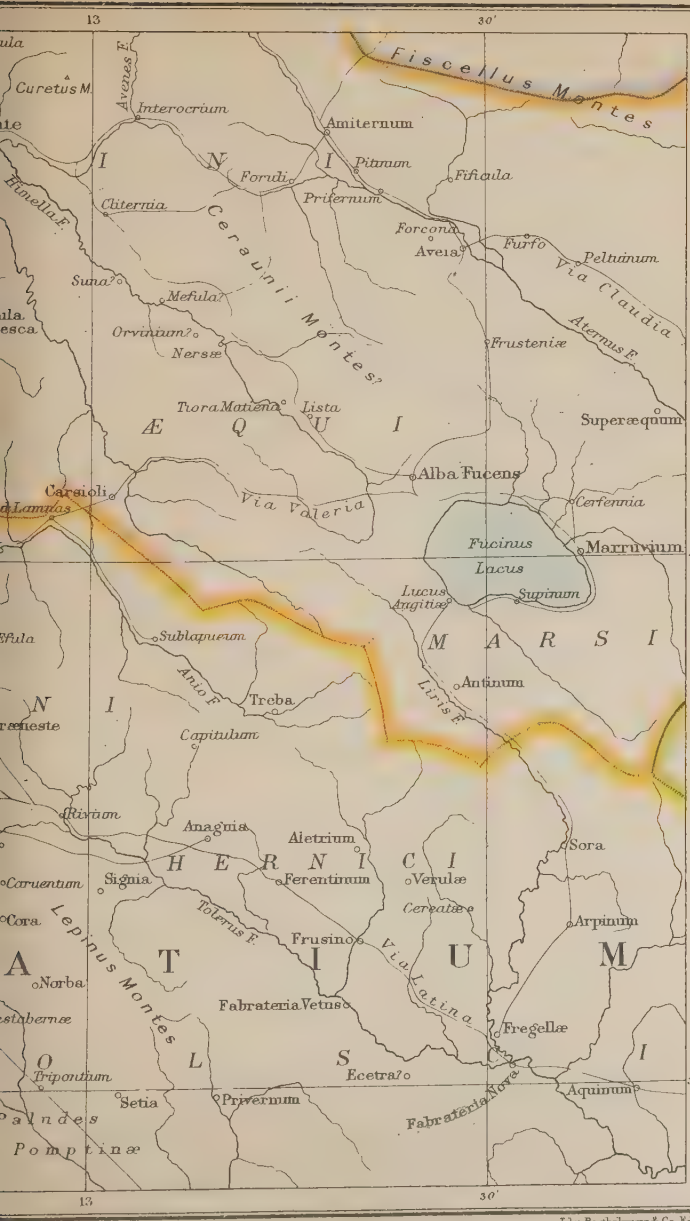

ITALIA
SEPTENTRIONALIS
English Miles
0 10 20 40 60
Roman Miles
0 10 20 40 60
Stadia
0 100 200 300 400
Longitude East 10 of Greenwich
Lemanus L.
Alpes Rhætic
Tarnaiæ
Rhodanus F.
Octodurum
Veragri
Penninæ Alpes
Lepontii
Clavenna
Murus
Bilitio
Addua F.
Osceia
L. Verbanus
L. Ceresius
L. Larius
Alpes
Augusta Prætoria
Alpes Graiæ
Ariolica
Dranse F.
Ticinum
Leuceræ
Comum
Barra
Addua
Bergomum
Serius F.
Sebinus
Oglius F.
Tetellus
Brixia
Eporedia
Novaria
MEDIOLANUM
Insubres
Vercellæ
Quadrata
Rigomagus
Cuttiæ
Ticinus F.
Laus Pompeia
Segusio
Ocelum
Padus F.
Tirinum
Quadrata
Acerræ
Augusta Taurinorum
Forum Fulvii Valentinum
Laumellum
Clastidium
Cremona
Placentia
Taurini
Hasta
Dertona
Tria
Trebia F.
Veleia
Fidentia
Padus F.
Segusmonium
Alba Pompeia
Libarna
Pollentia
Stura
Tanarus F.
Aquæ Statiellæ
Augusta Bagiennorum
Forum Germanorum
Stura
Ceba
Ortvia
Genua
Ficina
Solaria
Savo. Sabata
Fada Sabatia
Porus
Segesta
Delphini
Bodetia
Apenninus
Alpes Maritimæ
Albium Ingaunum
SINUS
Port. Veneris
Luna
Varus F.
Via Julia Augusta
Lucus Bormani
LIGUSTICUS
Nicæa
Albium Intemelium
Portus Herculis Monœci
Antipolis
Forum Julii
Pisanus Portus
Vada Volaterrana
Sacrum Pr.
Capraria
Populonium
Ilva
Tilox Pr.
Mariana
Planasia
Aureus M.
CORSICA
Aleria
Oglas.

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

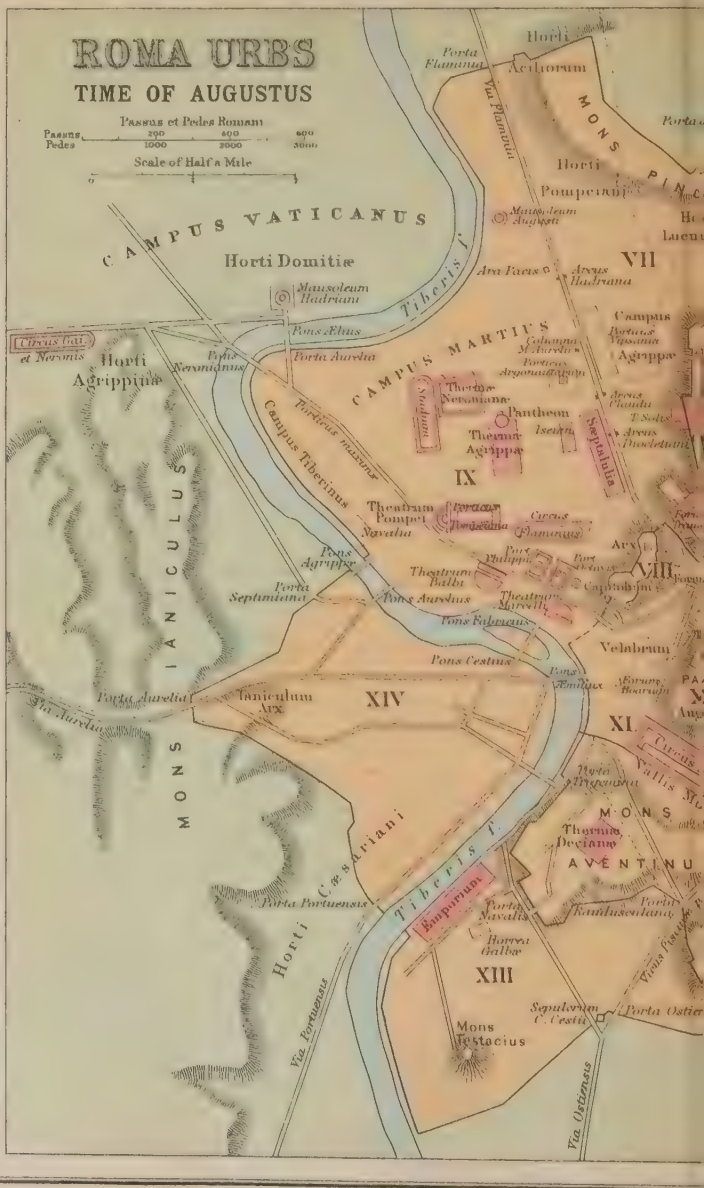
14
16
18
42
40
MARE ADRIATICUM
TYRRHENUM MARE
SINUS TARENTINUS
LATIUM
CAMPANIA
APULIA
LUCANIA
CALABRIA
SAMNIUM
Vestini
Peligni
Marsi
Aequi
Hernici
Volsci
Tarentini
Frentani
Caraceni
Picentini
ROME
Præneste
Tibur
Tusculum
Antium
Ostia
Albanus
Lavinium
Ardea
Laurentum
Aricia
Alba
Corniculum
Carsioli
Cære
Falerii
Soracte
Narnia
Interocrium
Amiternum
Reate
Aternum
Pinna
Teate
Marrucini
Ortona
Anxanum
Aveia
Sulmo
Eretum
Veii
Fidenæ
Marruvium
Lucus Angitiæ
Fucinus Lacus
Historium
Buca
Merinum
Uria
Apenestæ
Tiferno
Larinum
Teanum Apulum
Frento
Frigitium
Arpi
Luceria
Sipontum
Anxanum
Salinæ
Ausculum
Canusium
Natiolum
Barduli
Turenum
Rubi
Butuntum
Barium
Neapolis
Diria
Cælia
Gnathia
Sibrium
Blera
Mateola
Genusia
Cælum
Brundisium
Tarentum
Uria
Valetium
Metapontium
Manduria
Lupiæ
Heraclea
Siris
Pandosia
Acinis F.
Crumentum
Buxentum
Scidrus
Sinus Pæstanus
Pæstum
Forum Popilii
Atina
Arx
Rotunda
Volcei
Picentia
Sarnus F.
Surrentum
Capreæ
Crater S. Saterni
Vesuvius M.
Cumæ
Ænaria
Puteoli
Pompeii
Nola
Neapolis
Capua
Calatia
Sicilia
Caiatia
Vulturnus F.
Vulturnum
Æsernia
Bovianum
Venafrum
Allifæ
Interamna
Sæpinum
Sirpium
Telesia
Beneventum
Æclanum
Apollinum
Compsa
Aquilonia
Aufidus F.
Venusia
Bantia
Forentum
Aufidena
Arpinum
Fabrateria Nova
Fundi
Formiæ
Tarracina
Circeii
Setia
Aquinum
Interamna
Sirpium
Pontiæ Ins.
Pandateria
Ponza
Ventotene
Ischia
Procida
Nesis
Posidium Pr.
Velia
Blanda Julia
Nerulum
Muranum
Consa
Cerillæ
Lavinium
Interamnium
Thurii
Sallentinum Pr.
Iapygium s.
Veretum
Uzentum
Minervæ
Castrum
Aletium
Anxa
Callipolis
Neretum
Hydruntum
Lupiæ
Mandurium
Metapontium
Pandosia
Heraclea
Siris
Acinis F.
Crumentum
Buxentum
Scidrus
Sinus
Sybaris F.
Crathis F.
Thurii
Sallentinum Pr.
Iapygium s.
Veretum
Uzentum
Minervæ
Castrum
Aletium
Anxa
Callipolis
Neretum
Hydruntum

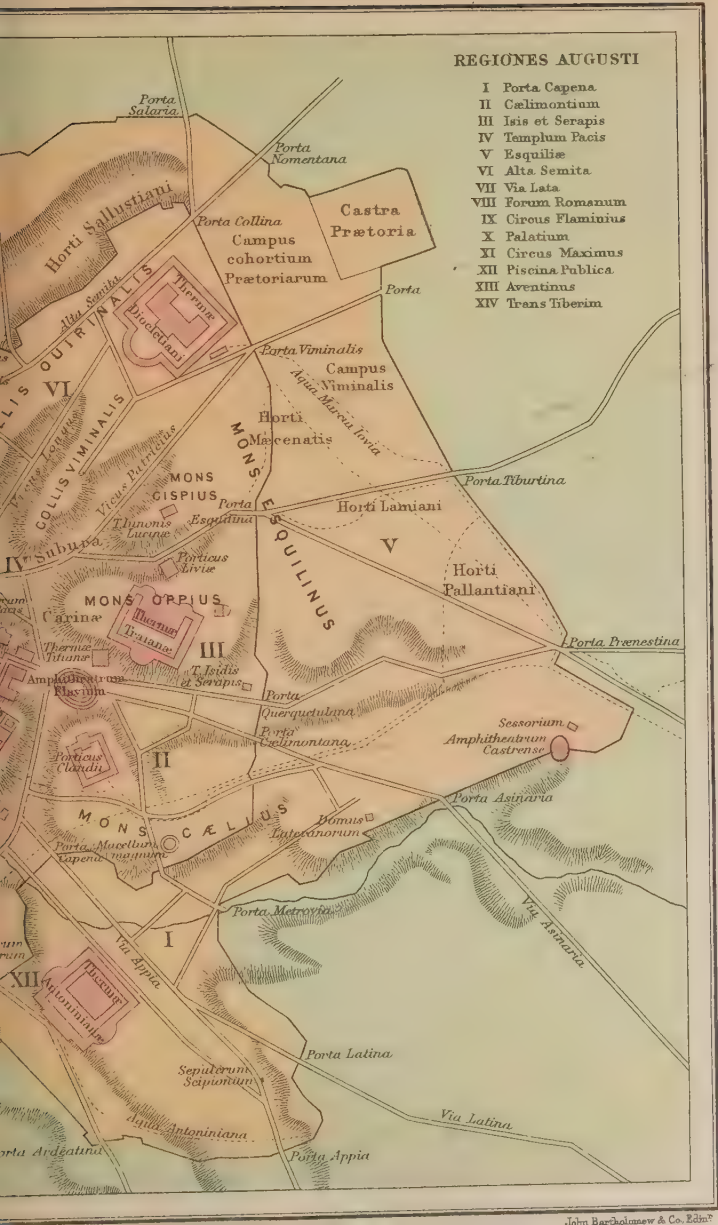
John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.


12
Narnia
Ferentinum
Horta
Sorrina
Ciminius Mons
Via Amerina
Ocriculum
Palatium
Fescennium
Tiberis F.
Forum Novum
Faliscum
Aequum
Ciminius L.
Forum Cassii
Vicus Matrini
Falerii Rom.
Falerii Etr.
Blera
Sutrium
Nepet
Soracte M
ETRURIA
Feronia
Vicus Novus
Cures
Via Cassia
Capena
L. Sabatinus
Aquæ Apollinares
Via Cimina
Eretum
Via Salaria
Pyrgi
Via Clodia
Caere
Veii
Nomentum
42
Fidenæ
Tibur
Via Aurelia
Alsium
Lorium
ROMA
Collatia
Gabii
Fregenæ
LATIUM
ad Quintum
Salinæ
Tiberis F.
Tusculum
Labici
Portus Augusti
Algidus
Castrimœnium
Ostia
ad Decimum
Bovillæ
M. Albanus
Aricia
MARE TYRRHENUM (INFERUM)
Vicus Augustanus Laurentium
Lavinium
Lanuvium
Via Appia
Ardea
ad Spumas
VICINIA ROMANA
English Miles
0 5 10 20
30'
Roman Miles
0 5 10 20
Stadia
0 50 100 150
Antium
12
30'
Astura

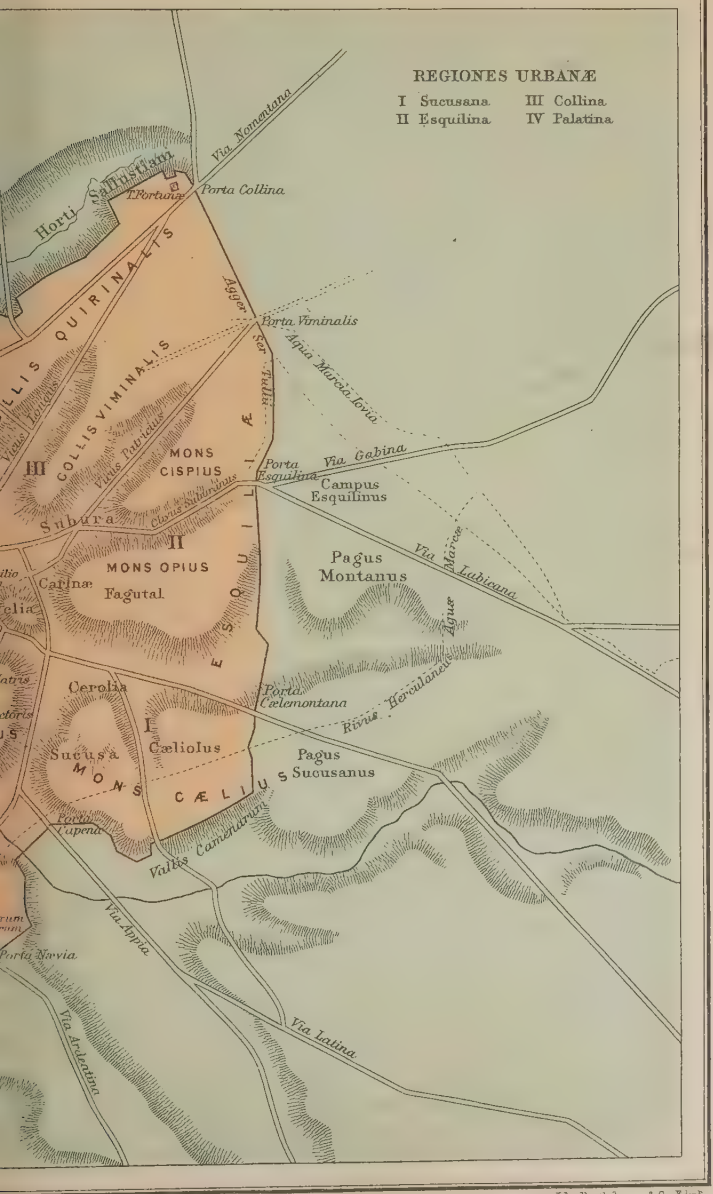


John Bartholomew & Co., Edin.r


ROMA URBS
TIME OF AUGUSTUS
Passus et Pedes Romani
Passus
Pedes
200
1000
400
2000
600
3000
Scale of Half a Mile
CAMPUS VATICANUS
Horti Domitiæ
Mausoleum Hadriani
Pons Ælius
Circus Gai et Neronis
Horti Agrippinæ
Porta Aurelia
Pons Neronianus
Tiberis f.
CAMPUS MARTIUS
Thermæ Neronianæ
Stadium
Pantheon
Thermæ Agrippæ
Saepta Iulia
Porticus Argonautarum
Agrippæ
Campus Tiberinus
Porticus maximæ
Theatrum Pompei
Navalia
Pons Agrippæ
Porta Septimiana
Pons Aurelius
Theatrum Balbi
Theatrum Marcelli
Pons Fabricius
Pons Cestius
Velabrum
Porta Aurelia
Via Aurelia
Janiculum Arx
XIV
MONS IANICULUS
Horti Cæsariani
Porta Portuensis
Via Portuensis
Tiberis f.
Emporium
Porta Navalis
Horrea Galbæ
XIII
Mons Testaccius
Sepulcrum C. Cestii
Porta Ostiensis
Via Ostiensis
Horti
Pomponiani
Mausoleum Augusti
Ara Pacis
Arcus Hadriana
VII
Campus Agrippæ
Porticus Vipsania
Arcus Claudii
Arcus Dolabellæ
Circus Flaminius
Porta Carmentalis
Porta Fontinalis
Porta Flaminia
Via Flaminia
Horti Acilianorum
MONS PINCIUS
Porta Pinciana
Horti Lucullani
Porta Collina
Via Salaria
Via Nomentana
Porta Viminalis
Via Tiburtina
Porta Esquilina
Via Labicana
Via Praenestina
Porta Asinaria
Via Asinaria
Via Appia
Via Ardeatina
Via Ostiensis
Via Portuensis
Via Aurelia
Via Cornelia
Via Triumphalis
Via Cassia
Via Clodia
Via Flaminia
Via Nomentana
Via Salaria
Via Tiburtina
Via Praenestina
Via Labicana


REGIONES AUGUSTI
I Porta Capena
II Cælimontium
III Isis et Serapis
IV Templum Pacis
V Esquiliæ
VI Alta Semita
VII Via Lata
VIII Forum Romanum
IX Circus Flaminius
X Palatium
XI Circus Maximus
XII Piscina Publica
XIII Aventinus
XIV Trans Tiberim
Porta Salaria
Porta Nomentana
Horti Sallustiani
Porta Collina
Castra Prætoria
Campus cohortium Prætoriarum
Alta Semita
Thermæ Diocletiani
Porta
Porta Viminalis
Campus Viminalis
Aqua Virgo
Horti Maecenatis
Horti Lamiani
Porta Tiburtina
Porta Esquilina
Vicus Patricius
Vicus Longus
COLLIS VIMINALIS
MONS CISPIUS
MONS ESQUILINUS
Templum Lunonis Lucinæ
Subura
Porticus Liviæ
V
Horti Pallantiani
MONS OPPIUS
Carinæ
Thermæ Titianæ
Thermæ Traianæ
III
Porta Prænestina
Amphitheatrum Flavium
T. Isidis et Serapis
Porta Querquetulana
Porta Cœlimontana
Sessorium
Amphitheatrum Castrense
Porticus Claudia
II
Porta Asinaria
MONS CÆLIUS
Domus Lateranorum
Porta Capena
Porta Metrovia
Via Asinaria
Via Appia
I
XII
Thermæ Antoninianæ
Porta Latina
Sepulcrum Scipionum
Via Latina
Aqua Antoniniana
Porta Ardeatina
Porta Appia

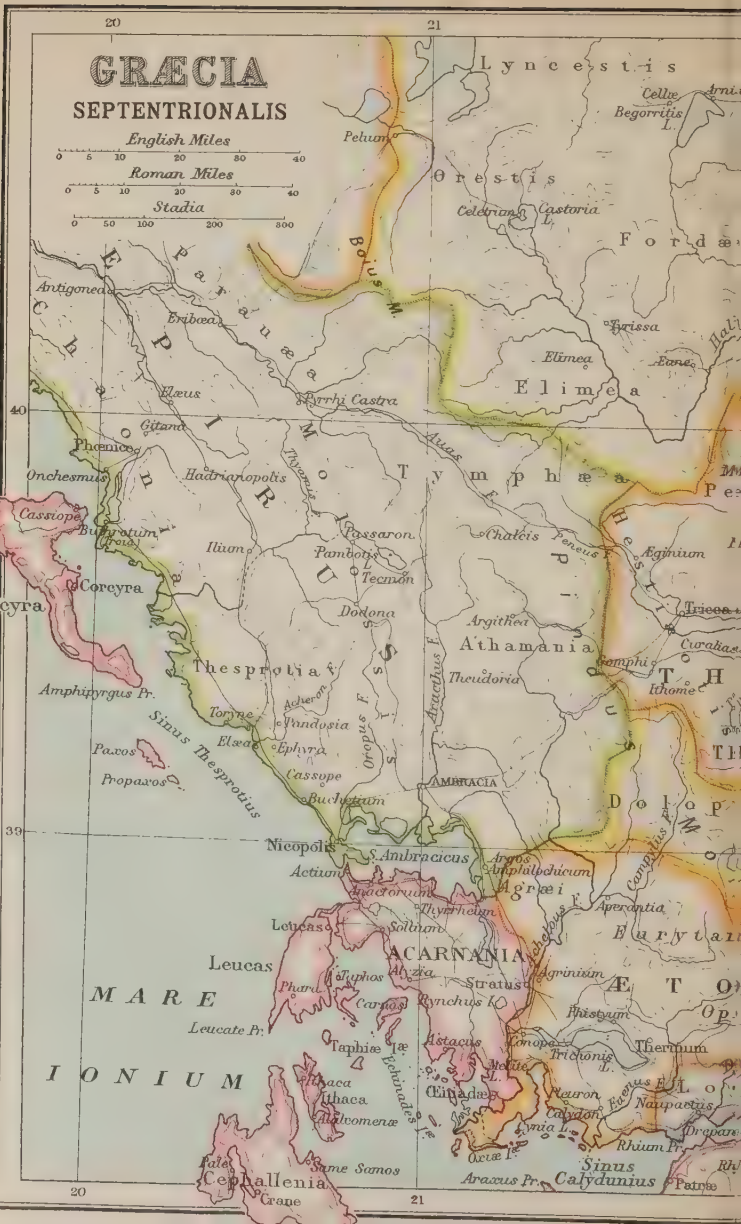
ROMA URBS
TIME OF REPUBLIC
Passus et Pedes Romani
Passus
Pedes
200
1000
400
2000
600
3000
Scale of Half a Mile
0
¼
½
CAMPUS VATICANUS
Tiberis f.
Via Flaminia
Horti Lucullani
Porta Sanqualis
CAMPUS MARTIUS
Tarentum
Sæpta
Villa Publica
Ara Martis
Porta Fontinalis
Theatrum Pompei
Fortuna
Pompeiana
Navalia
Petronia amnis
Circus Flaminius
Prata Quinctia
Bellonæ
Porticus Philippi
Arx
Capitolium
Porticus Minucia
Pons Fabricius
Pons Cestius
Velabrum
Pons Aemilius
Forum Boarium
Via Aurelia
MONS IANICULUS
Pagus Ianiculensis
Circus Maximus
Porta Trigemina
Wallis Murus
MONS AVENTINUS
Via Campana
Tiberis f.
Horti Cæsariani
Emporium
Porta Naevia
Porta Raudusculana
Via Ostiensis



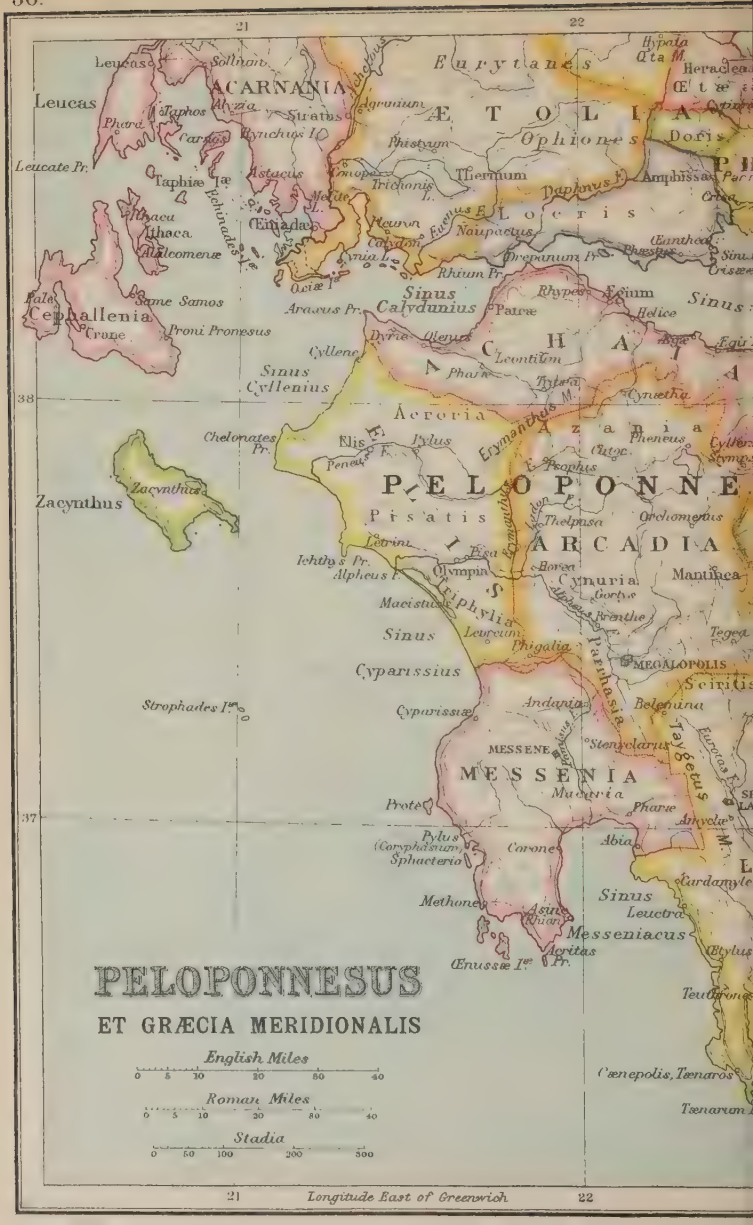
John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.r

ILLYRIA
MACEDO
EPIRUS
THESSALIA
ACHAIA
ARCADIA
ARGOLIS
LACONIA
MESSENIA
ÆTOLIA
LOCRIS
DORIS
DOLOPIA
AMBRACIA
Corcyra
Samos, vel Cephallenia
Zacynthus
Leucas, vel Leucadia
MARE IONIUM
Strophades
Cyparissius Sinus
Sinus Corinthiacus
Pisatis
Elis
Triphylia
Dodona
Thesprotia
Thessaliotis
Pharsalus
Pharsalia
Pieria
Elimeia
Perrhæbia
Magnesia
Larissa
Pella
Edessa
Dium
Pydna
Methone
Thermaicus Sinus
Strymonicus Sinus
Messeniacus Sinus
Laconicus Sinus
Corinthiacus Sinus
Pagasæus Sinus
Pelion
Ossa
Olympus M.
Parnassus
Helicon
Cithæron
Œta
Pindus
Acroceraunia
Scardeus
Grammus
Orbelus
Rhodope
Pangæus
Athos
Chalcidice
Acarnania
Aetolia
Phocis
Bœotia
Attica
Megaris
Argolis
Laconia
Messenia
Elis
Achaia
Arcadia
Epirus
Thessalia
Macedonia
Illyria
GRÆCIA
English Miles
0 10 20 30 40 50
Greek Stadia
0 100 200 300 400 500
20
21
22
23
37
38
39
40

John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.

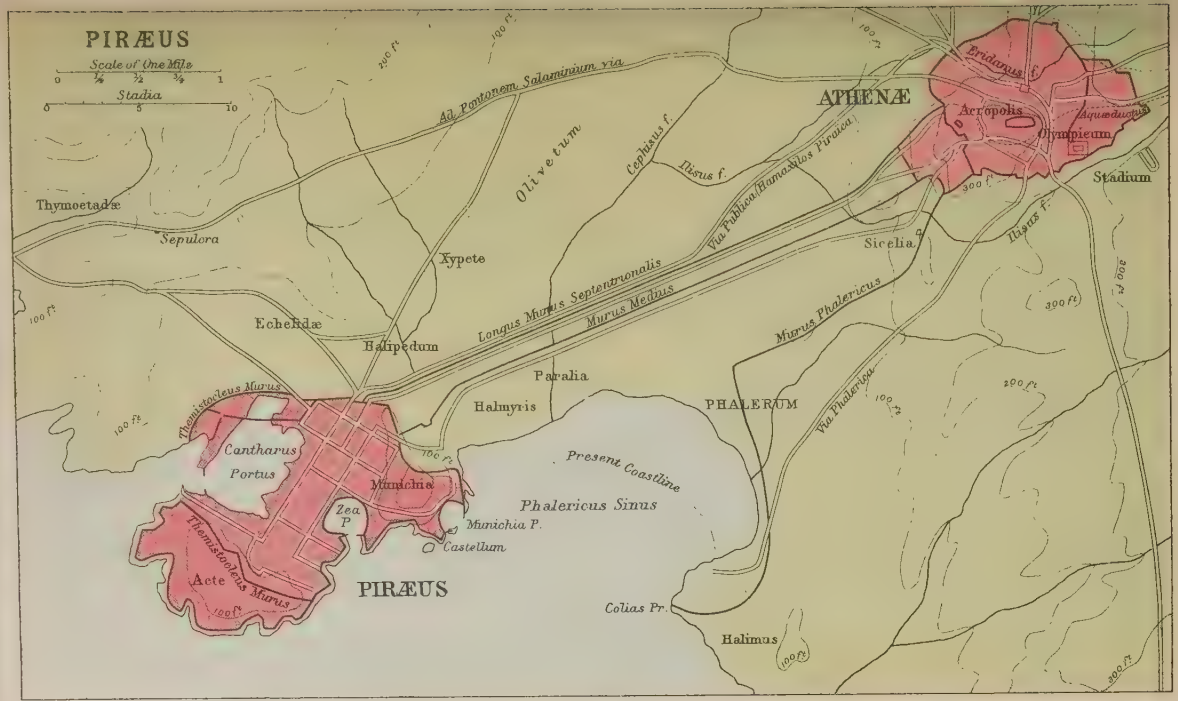

GRÆCIA
SEPTENTRIONALIS
English Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
Roman Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
Stadia
0 50 100 200 300
20
21
40
39
Lyncestis
Orestis
Fordæ
Elimea
Tymphæa
Athamania
Thessaliæ
Dolopia
Epirus
Chaonia
Parauæa
Molossi
Thesprotia
ACARNANIA
Leucas
MARE IONIUM
Cephallenia
Corcyra
Pelium
Celtrion
Castoria
Boïus M.
Antigonea
Eribœa
Trissa
Elimea
Ecne
Elæus
Pyrrhi Castra
Gitana
Phœnice
Onchesmus
Hadrianopolis
Thyamis F.
Aous F.
Cassiope
Buthrotum
Ilium
Passaron
Pambotis L.
Tecmon
Dodona
Chalcis
Peneus F.
Ægimium
Tricca
Argithea
Cyraka
Thecutoria
Amphipyrgus Pr.
Torone
Inndosia
Acheron F.
Elæa
Ephyra
Oropus F.
Arachus F.
Paxos
Propaxos
Sinus Thesprotius
Cassope
Buchetium
AMBRACIA
Nicopolis
S. Ambracicus
Argos Amphilochicum
Actium
Anactorium
Thyrrheum
Aperantia
Leucas
Solium
Typhos
Mazia
Stratus
Agrinium
Phara
Canopus
Rynchus L.
Leucate Pr.
Taphiæ
Istacus
Cynopes
Trichonis L.
Thermum
Ithaca
Neritus
Eurus F.
Naupactus
Cinadæ
Neuron
Calydon
Lysimachia L.
Oxiæ I.
Rhium Pr.
Same
Samos
Sinus Calydonius
Araxus Pr.
Crane

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.


21
22
Leucas
Sollium
ACARNANIA
Leucas
Taphos
Alyzia
Phara
Strates
Cynchus L.
Leucate Pr.
Taphiæ Iæ
Astacus
Ithaca
Dulichium
Cephallenia
Crane
Same Samos
Proni Pronesus
Sinus Cyllenius
38
Chelonates Pr.
Zacynthus
Zacynthus
Eurytanes
Agrinium
Phistum
Ophiones
Trichonis L.
Thermum
Naupactus
Rhium Pr.
Sinus Calydunius
Araxus Pr.
Patræ
Dyme
Olenus
Cyllene
Phare
Leontium
Tytea
Acroria
Elis
Pylus
Peneus R.
Erymanthus M.
Cinæthus
Pheneus
Cyllene
Stymphalus
Orchomenus
Thelpusa
Pisatis
Lepreum
Ichthys Pr.
Alpheus R.
Olympia
Cynuria
Mantinea
Macistus
Phyllis
Sinus Leucum
Phigalia
Tegea
Cyparissius
Strophades Is.
Cyparissiæ
Andania
Belemina
Parthenius R.
MEGALOPOLIS
Scirtis
MESSENE
Stenyclarus
MESSENIA
Mucria
Prote
Phare
Amyclæ
Pylus
Corone
Abia
Methone
Asine
Rhian
Messeniacus
Acritas
Œnussæ Is.
Pr.
Sinus Laconicus
Eurotas R.
Taygetus M.
Cardamyle
Sinus Laconicus
Leuctra
Gythium
Teuthrone
PELOPONNESUS
ET GRÆCIA MERIDIONALIS
English Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
Roman Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
Stadia
0 50 100 200 300
Cænepolis, Tænaros
Tænarum
21
Longitude East of Greenwich
22

John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.

ATHENÆ
Scale of ¾ of a Mile
0
½
Stadia
0
1
2
3
CERAMICUS EXTERUS
CERAMICUS INTERIOR
COLONUS
COLLYTUS
NOVÆ ATHENÆ
CIRIADÆ
CYDATHENÆUM
MELITE
COELE
MUSEUM
Agræ colles (Helicon)
Via Sacra
Porta Achamica
Porta
Murus Themistocleus
Dipylum
Porta Pompeium
Porta Piræa
Hephæstium
Stoa Gigantum
Colonus Agoræus
Agora
Stoa Attali
Stoa Hadriani
Eridanus f.
Forum
Horologium
Agoranomium
Aquæductus
Porta Diocharis
Villa Romana
Porta Hadriana
Aquæductus
Sacellum Nymopharum
Barathrum
Murus Themistocleus
Porta
Areopagus
Dimysium
Pnyx
Propylæa
Erechtheum
ACROPOLIS
Parthenon
Tripodes Via
Odeum Herodis Attici
Stoa
Theatrum Dionysi
Eumenia
Aquæductus Pisistrati
Thermæ Romanæ
Porta Hadriana
Olympieum
Ilissus f.
Stadium
Sepulcrum Herodis
Templum Tyches
Via per Coelen
Porta
Philopappi Mon.
Melitis Porta
Murus Themistocleus
Diomea Porta
Cephisia



John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.

10
0
10
Caledonia
INSULÆ
BRITANNICÆ
Albion
OCEANUS
GERMANICUS
OCEANUS ATLANTICUS
50
Rhenus
GER
Danubius
CELTICA
Ligeris
Genava
Lugudunum
Rætia
Venetia
Padus
Illyricum
Avennio
Liguria
Etruria
Umbria
Agatha
Antipolis
Monaci
Nicæa
Naroo
Massalia
Athenopolis
Olbia
Ancona
Ducros F.
Iber
Emporiæ
Rhode
Carnos
Alalia
(Corsica)
Tarraco
Tagus F.
IBERIA
Baleares Insulæ
Saguntum
Anas F.
Sardo
MARE
Posidonia
Hemeroscopium
Tharros
Sucis
Sardinia
TYRRHENUM
Baetis F.
Ebusus
Ebusus
Malaca
Abdera
Gades
Mercurii Promontorium
Fr. Gaditanum
Inguis
Lucentum
MARE
Panhormus
Motya
Sicilia
Agrigentum
Heraclea
Carthago
Carcenna
Iol
Tamaricus
Chullu
Hippo
Hippo
Carthago
Camarina
Hadrumetum
Thapsus
GÆTULI
Tacapes
Sabrata
30
English Miles
0 100 200 300 400 500
Stadia
0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000
0
10

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.r

16
18
20
22
Scarbantia
Brigetio
Crumerum
Aquincum
Savaria
Osones
Arrabo
Mursa
Pelso Lacus
Latrica
PANNONIA
Annamatia
Poetovio
Celeia
Dravus
Sopianæ
Altiaum
Serviodunum
Carrodunum
Colapis
Siscia
Segestica
Incerum
Mursa
Fallum
Cornacum
Savus
Marsonia
Cibalæ
Servitium
Sirmium
Taurunum
Singidunum
Ister
Viminacium
Aquis
Lamatis
Drinus
Margus
Scardona
Delminium
Salonæ
Narona
Pharia
Pardua
Salluntum
Melita
Epidaurum
Rhizonius Sinus
Scodra
MARE
HADRIATICUM
Ulcinium
Lissus
Dyrrhachium
(Epidamnus)
Apollonia
Aous
Orestis
Elimea
EPIRUS
Ulpianum
Crisia
Tiaia
Marisus
Romanum
Tibiscum
Aquidava
Idomum
Horreum Margi
Tabiata
Naissus
Dardania
Scupi
Ulpiana
Bylazora
Stobi
Pæonia
Pelagonia
Lyncestis
Edessa
Beroea
Eordæa
Bullis
Apsus
Drilon
Candavii Mts.
Scampa
Lychnidus
Tomarus Mt.
Begorritis L.
Strymon
Axius
Haliacmon
Olym
LIBURNIA
DALMATIA
MACEDONIA
THRACIA, ILLYRICUM,
MŒSIA AND DACIA
English Miles
0 20 40 60 80 100

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

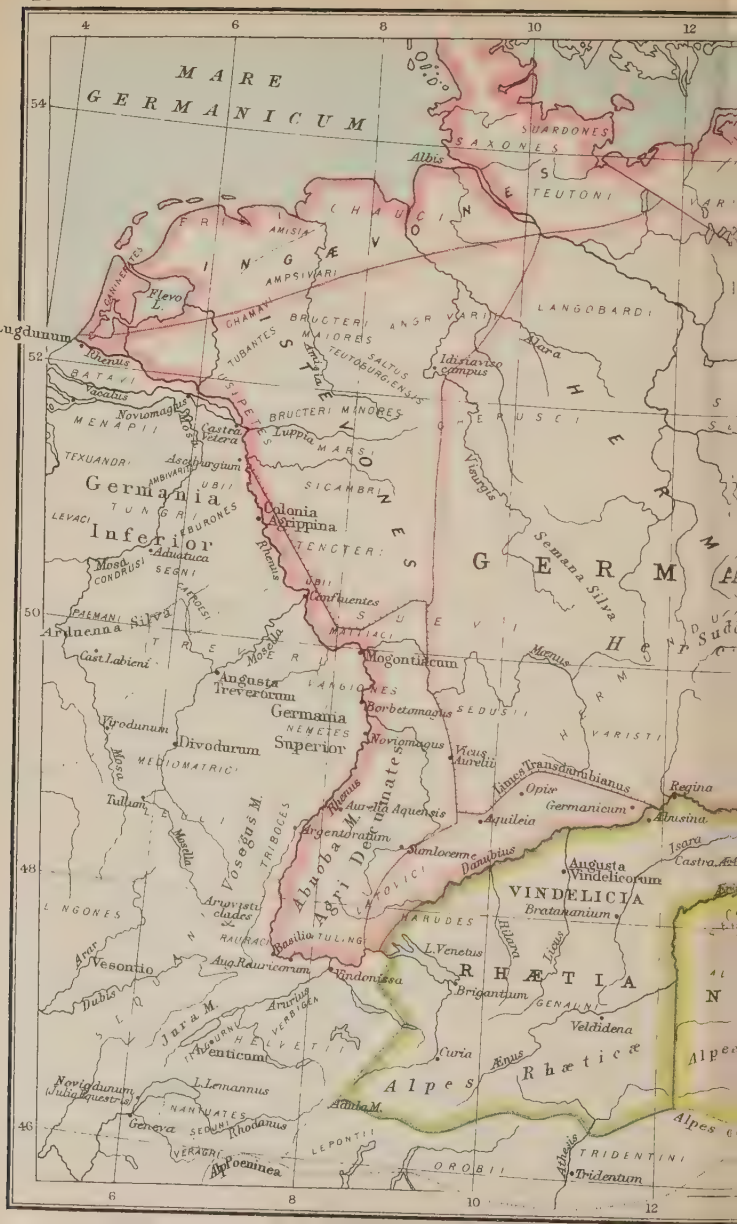
BRITANNIA
English Miles
0 10 20 40 60 80 100 120
Roman Miles
0 10 20 40 60 80 100 120
OCEANUS ATLANTICUS
OCEANUS GERMANICUS
CALEDONIA
CORNAVII
TAEZALI
VENICONES
HORESTI
DAMNONII
OTTADINI
SELGOVAE
NOVANTAE
VENNICONI
ROBOGDII
EPIDII
Hebudae
Tarvedum s.
Orcas Pr.
Verubium Pr.
Volas s.
Tuesis
Deva
Malaeus
Taus
Bodotria
Ricina
Vallum Antonini
Vallum Hadriani
Pons Aelii
(Newcastle)
Vinovia
Voreda
Ravius
Epidium Pr.
Pr. Septentrionale
Vennicnium Pr.
Novius
Brenaeum
Blatum Bulgium
Luguvalium
(Carlisle)
Isurium
Derventio
Eburacum
Lindum
Coria
Newbaggin
Watling Street

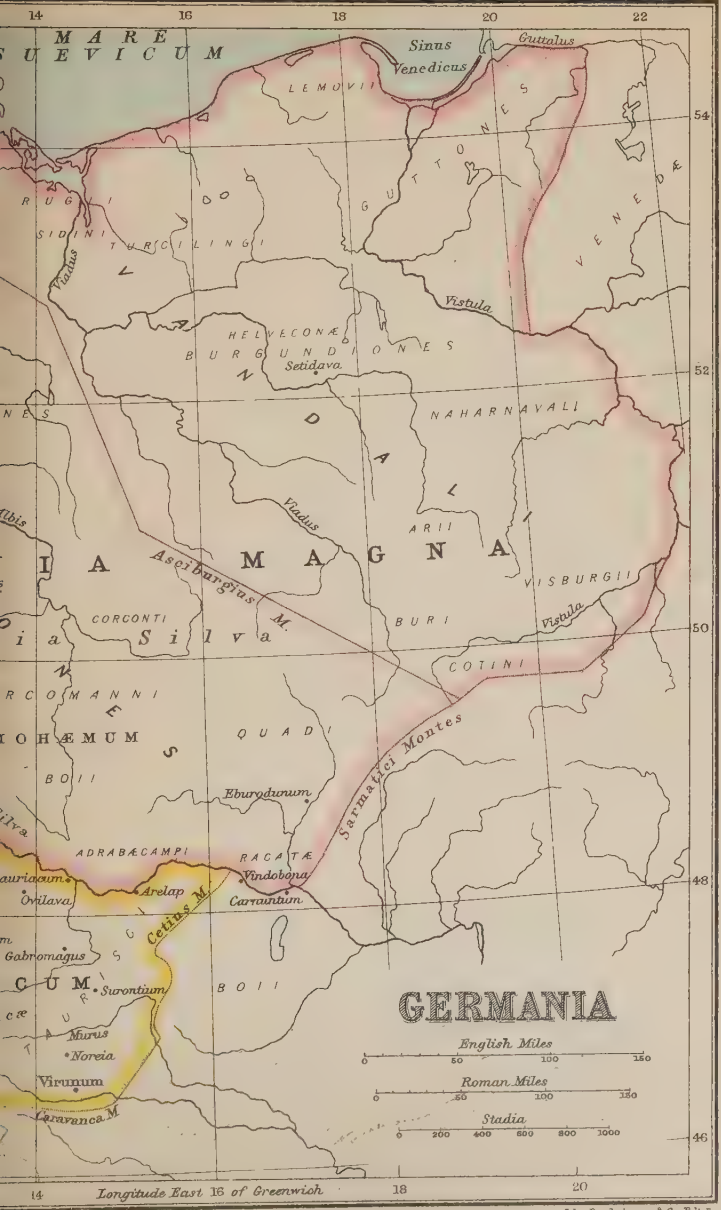
45.

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

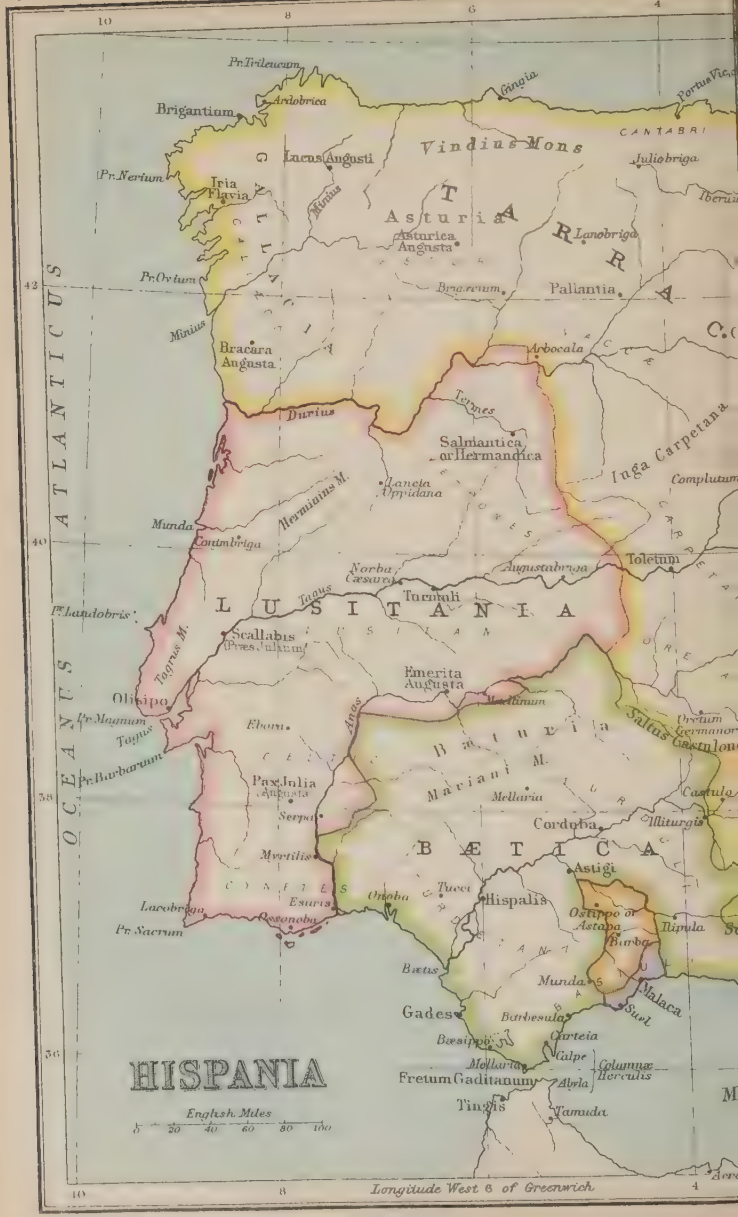
BRITANNIA
Londinium
Thamesis Æst.
Sabrina Æst.
Aquæ Sulis
SEGONTIACI
Cantium
Port Dubræ
Portus Lemanis
BELGÆ
BIBROCI
DUMNONII
Durnovaria
Regnum
Fretum Gallicum
Lvectis
Port Magnus
Pr. Bolerium
Pr. Ocrium
OCEANUS BRITANNICUS
Samara
Coriallum
Sarnia
Cæsarea
Juliobona
Rotomagus
Augustoduum
Noviomagus
Mediolanum
Crannonum
AMBIBARII
Uxantis
Gesocribate
CURIOSOLITES
DIABLINTES
Novioduum
CARNUTES
LENONI
Condate
REDONES
Suindinum
Genabum
Aurelianum
Venetorum Oppidum
Dariorigum
ANDES
TURONES
NAMNETES
Carbilo
Cæsarodunum
Findilis
Liger
Condivincum
(Portus Namnetum)
Limonum
PICTONES
Ratis
Sanxonum
Uliarus
Mediolanum
Augustoritum
Garumna
Burdigala
BITURIGES VIBISCI
Blavia
Vesunna
PETROCORII
ELEUTETI
Divona
NITIOBRIGES
VOCATES
SONTIATES
Aginnum
Sontiates
Elusa
Aquæ Tarbellicæ
Elimberrum
Portus Victoriæ
Aturus
CANTABRI
Flaviobriga
Juliobriga
HISPANIA
Lugdunum
Pyrenæi
OCEANUS ATLANTICUS
GALLIA
English Miles
0 20 40 60 80 100

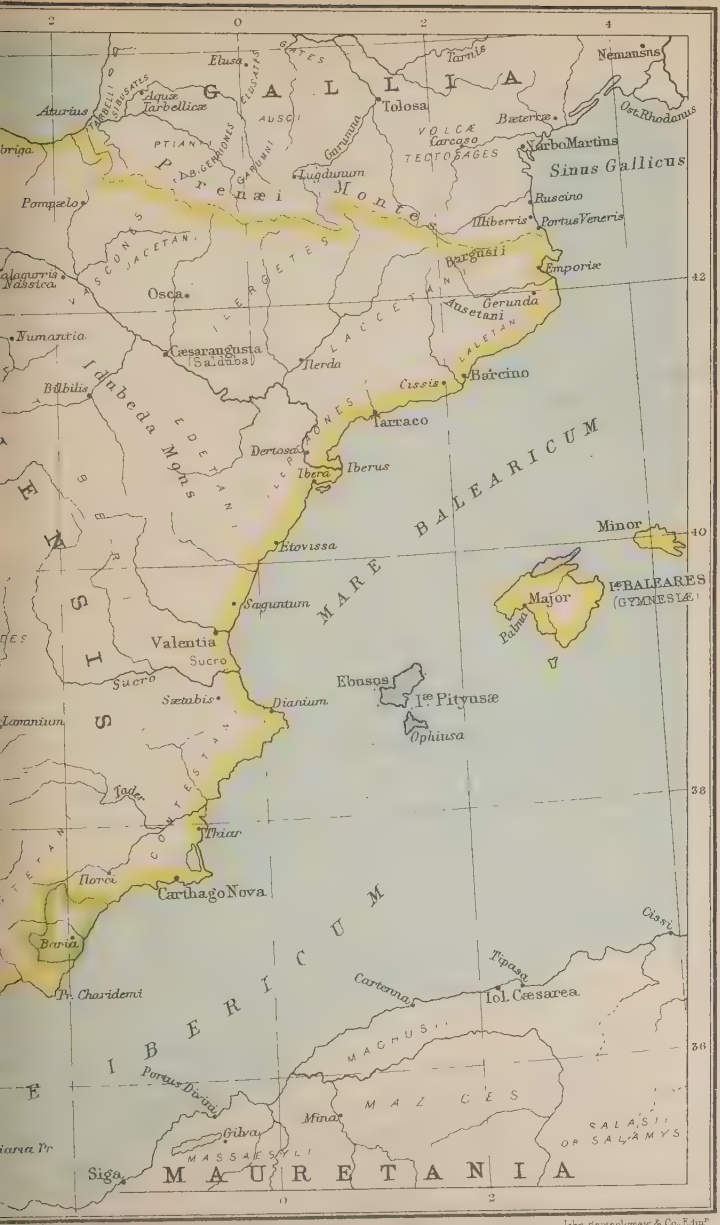
Lugdunum
Rhenus
BATAVI
Lacalus
Noviomagus
Castra Vetera
MENAPII
MARSI
GERMANIA
TEXUANDRI
Ascibargium
Colonia Agrippina
MANGA
CENTRONES
Germania Inferior
GRUDII
Scaldis
Cast. Sabinæ
LUNGRI
LEVACI
TREBATES
Furnacium
Aduatucorum oppp.
Aduatuca
Castra Cic.
Sabis
Ceudumani
Bagacum
Mosa
CONDRUSI
SEGNI
UBII
Confluentes
SUEVI
NERVII
Matronæ
Magnus
BELGICA
PAEMANI
Arduenna Silva
TREVERI
Mogontiacum
Mosella
VANGIONES
SEDUSII
Cast. Labieni
Augusta Trevirorum
Borbetomagus
Germania Superior
NEMETES
Noviomagus
Vicus Aurelii
Virodunum
Divodurum
Aventia
Noviodunum
Cast. Durocortorum
Flamio
MELIOMATRICI
Mosella
Matrona
Nasium
Tullum
LEUCI
Vosegus M.
TRIBOCES
Argentoratum
Sumlocenne
Danubius
Aquileia
Melodunum
Augustobona (Ticasse)
Agedincum
Sequana
Andematunnum
LINGONES
Arioviste clades
RAURACI
Basilia
TULINGI
L. Venetus
HARUDES
Isara
SENONES
AMBIBARETI
Alesia
Magetobriga
Aug. Rauricorum
Vindonissa
Brig
Arar
MANDUBII
Vesontio
Novidunum (Nevirnum)
Bibracte (Augustodunum)
Dubis
Jura M.
Aventicum
Curia
Decetia
Gergobina
AULERCI BRANNOVICES
Cabillonum
BOII
Matisco
Ligeris
Arar
Noviodunum (Julia Nuessio)
Rhodanus
Geneva
Octodurus
Lemannus
Adula M.
Alpes
NANTUATES
SEDUNI
VERAGRI
LEPONTII
Penn. M.
Poeninea
Lugdunum
SEGUSTANI
Vienna
ALLOBROGES
GRAIOCELLI
Alpes Cottiæ
Taurasia
Cladus
Clastidium
Mediolanum
Vercellæ
ITALIA
Gergovia
Elaver
VELLAVII
Isara
Cularo (Gratianopolis)
Dertona
CISALPINA
Valentia
TRICASTIN
Genua
GABALI
Cevenna M.
HELVII
VOCONTII
CATURIGES
LIGURES
Alp Maritimæ
Dinia
Avenio
Druentia
Arelate
ALBIGI
Antipolis (Antaum)
Nicæa
Sinus Ligusticus
VOLCÆ-ARECOMICI
Nemausus
Tarasco
Aquæ Sextiæ
SALYII
Forum Julii
Massilia
Olbia
Baterræ
Ost. Rhodanus
Narbo Martius
Sinus Gallicus
Tela Martia
Ruscino
Longitude East 6 of Greenwich

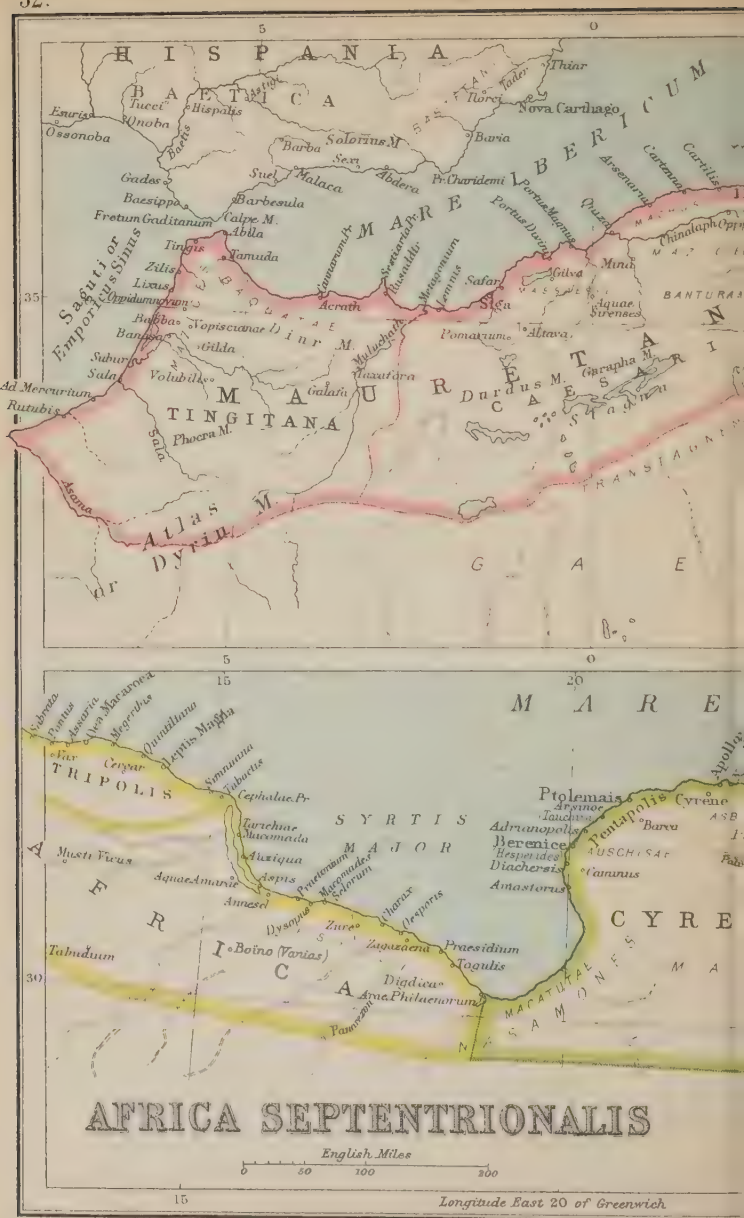

MARE GERMANICUM
Albis
SUARDONES
SAXONES
TEUTONI
CHAUCI MINORES
AMISIA
INGÆVONES
AMPSIVARI
CHAMAVI
BRUCTERI MAIORES
TUBANTES
ANGRIVARII
SALTUS TEUTOBURGIENSIS
LANGOBARDI
Idisiaviso campus
Ara
HERMUNDURI
CHERUSCI
Flevo L.
Lugdunum
Rhenus
BATAVI
Vacalus
Noviomagus
MENAPII
Mosa
Castra Vetera
BRUCTERI MINORES
Luppia
MARSI
Visurgis
TEXUANDRI
Aschburgium
Germania Inferior
UBII
SICAMBRI
Colonia Agrippina
LEVACI
TUNGRI
EBURONES
Rhenus
TENCTERI
Semana Silva
GERMANIA
Mosa
CONDRUSI
SEGNI
Aduatuca
Confluentes
SUEVI
MATTIACI
PALMANI
Arduenna Silva
TREVERI
Mosella
Mogontiacum
Moenus
Cast. Labieni
Angusta Treverorum
LANGIONES
Borbetomagus
SEDUSII
Germania Superior
NEMETES
Noviomagus
Vicus Aurelii
Tirodunum
Divodurum
MEDIOMATRICI
Mosa
Amnis Transdanubianus
Opitergium
Regina
Germanicum
Tullum
Mosella
Vosegus M.
TRIBOCCI
Agri Decumates
Abnoba M.
Argentoratum
Aquileia
Arusina
Augusta Vindelicorum
Danubius
VINDELICIA
Bratananium
LINGONES
Arar
Vesontio
RAURACI
Basilia
TULINGI
HELVETII
Aug. Rauricorum
Lindonissa
L. Venetus
Rhenus
Lacus
RHÆTIA
Brigantium
Dubis
Arurius
Jura M.
VERBIGENI
Aventicum
GENAUNI
Veldidena
Curia
Ænus
Rhæticæ Alpes
L. Lemannus
Novigdunum
Julia Equestris
NANTUATES
Genava
SEDUNI
Rhodanus
Alpes
Summus M.
VERAGRI
LEPONTII
Ap. Poenina
OROBII
Athesis
TRIDENTINI
Tridentum



John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.r


Pr. Trileucum
Brigantium
Ariobrica
Gangia
Portus Vic.
CANTABRI
Lucus Augusti
Vindius Mons
Juliobriga
Pr. Nerium
Iria Flavia
Minius
Asturica Augusta
Lanobriga
Iberus
Pr. Ovium
Bergidum
Pallantia
Minius
Bracara Augusta
Arbocala
Durius
Tagus
Salmantica or Helmandica
Luga Carpetana
Complutum
Laneia Oppidana
Herminius M.
Munda
Contributa
Norba Caesarea
Augustobriga
Toletum
Pr. Landobris
Tagus
Turmuli
L U S I T A N I A
Tagrus M.
Scallabis (Præsidium)
Emerita Augusta
Olisipo
Pr. Magnum
Tagus
Ebora
Anas
Baetis
Saltus Castulonen.
Pr. Barbarum
Pax Julia Augusta
Serpa
Mariani M.
Mellaria
Castulo
Cordoba
Illiturgis
Myrtilis
B Æ T I C A
Astigi
Lacobriga
Exuris
Onoba
Tucci
Hispalis
Ostippo or Astapa
Pr. Sacrum
Besaroba
Tiruta
Baetis
Munda
Malaca
Gades
Barbesula
Sirl
Carteia
Bœsippo
Calpe
Mellaria
Columnæ Herculis
Fretum Gaditanum
Abyla
Tingis
Tamuda
HISPANIA
English Miles
0 20 40 60 80 100
Longitude West 6 of Greenwich
10
8
6
4
42
40
38
36
OCEANUS ATLANTICUS


GALLIA
Elusa
Tarnis
Nemausus
Tolosa
Aturius
Aquæ Tarbellicæ
Bæterræ
Ost. Rhodanus
VOLCÆ TECTOSAGES
Carcaso
Narbo Martius
Sinus Gallicus
Lugdunum
Pyrenæi Montes
Pompælo
Ruscino
Illiberris
Portus Veneris
Barcusi
Emporiæ
Osca
Gerunda
Ausetani
Numantia
Cæsaraugusta
Salduba
Ilerda
Barcino
Bilbilis
Iberus
Tarraco
Dertosa
Ibera
Iberus
Minor
Etovissa
MARE BALEARICUM
Saguntum
Major
Palma
Valentia
Sucro
Ebusus
Sætabis
Dianium
Pityusæ
Ophiusa
Thiar
Ilorci
Carthago Nova
Cissi
Tipasa
Carteuna
Iol. Cæsarea
Portus Divini
Gilva
Minor
Siga
MAURETANIA
2
0
2
4
42
40
38
36


HISPANIA
BAETICA
Hispalis
Ossonoba
Gades
Barbesula
Abila
Tingis
Tamuda
Zilis
Lixus
Volubilis
Sala
Suburus
Banasa
Gilda
Thamusida
Acrath
Sala
Phocra M.
Asama
Atlas Dyrin M.
Ad Mercurium
Rutubis
MAURETANIA TINGITANA
MARE
Nova Carthago
Baria
Saetabis
Portus Magnus
Portus Divini
Arsenarium
Carthago
Saltus Emporitanus
Saltus Tingitanus
Mina
Safar
Siga
Altava
Pomarium
Tagrapha M.
Aquae Direnses
BANTURA
Ptolemais
Arsinoe
Taucheira
Adrianopolis
Berenice
Hesperides
Diacrisis
Amastorius
Pentapolis Cyrene
Barca
AUSCHISAE
Cammus
Apollo
Tripolis
Cerzar
Lepcis Magna
Sabrata
Oea
Tabactis
Cephalae Pr.
Tarichar
Macomada
Auziqua
Aspis
Aquae Amantes
Annesi
Dysopus
Zure
Zygaezena
Praesidium
Togulis
Digdica
Ara Philaenorum
Charax
Oesperis
Talmidum
Boino (Vanias)
SYRTIS MAJOR
MACAURAE SAMNITES
AFRICA
CYRE
AFRICA SEPTENTRIONALIS
English Miles
0 50 100 200
Longitude East 20 of Greenwich

John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.

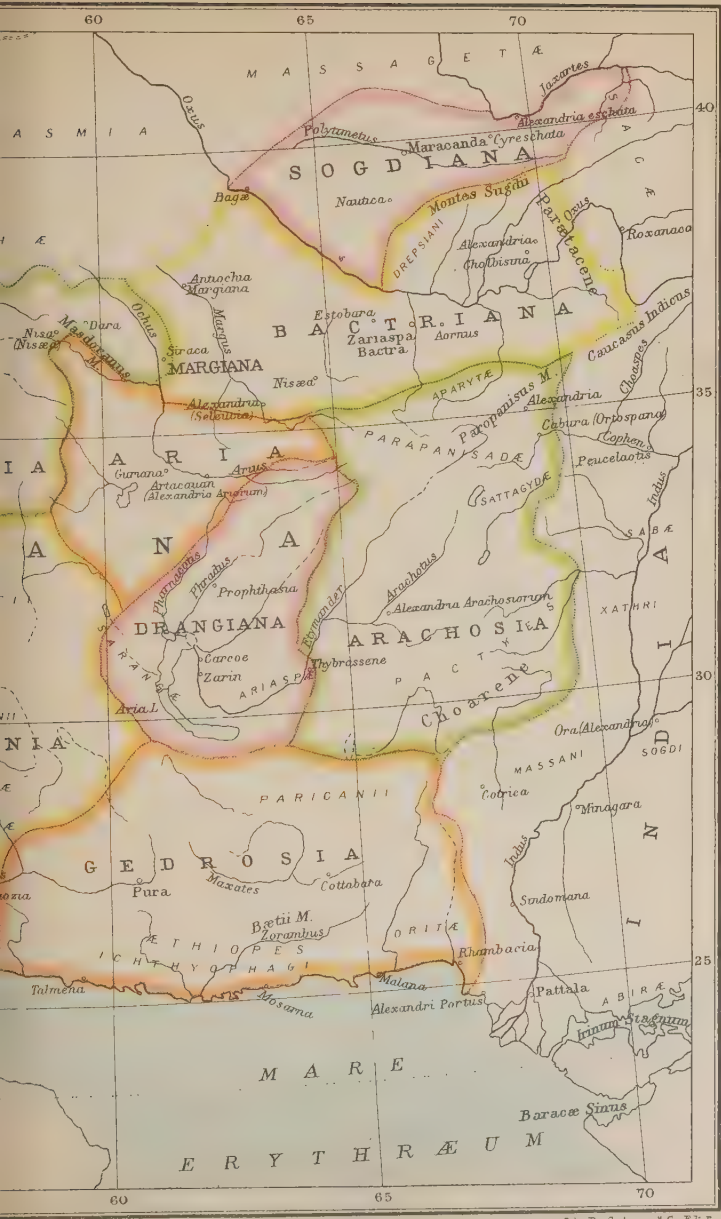
GREAT SEA (MEDITERRANEAN)
30
30'
31
30'
32
30'
Sebennytic Mouth
Baltim
Bolbitinic Mouth
Rosetta Mouth
Phatnitic Mouth
Damietta Mouth
Tamiathis
Damyat
Mandesic Mouth
Tanitic Mouth
Port Said
Pelusiac Mouth
ABUKIR BAY
Bolbitine
Rosetta
LAKE BURLUS
Bukiris
Abukir
Canopic Mouth
Canopus, Aboukir
Ramleh
Rakoti
ALEXANDRIA
Mareotis
Lake Maryout
Ubtn, Buto
Tell el Fara'in
Sidi Salem
Salahib
Eba
Bil Kom el Tusul
Cherbin
LAKE MENZALEH
Menzala
Kafr el Dawar
Desuk
Kafr el Sheikh
Xois?
Sakha
Labu Hommos?
Dimeh-Rhe
Hermopolis Parva
Damanhur
Shubrakhit
Tabtha
Mendes
Tell el Rub'a
Mansura
Pe Iabet Iarum
Bahr el Saghir
Sa'ne, Zoan, Tania
Tanis
Sais Sai
Saft el Henneh
Metelle el Fadma
Thmuis
Tell Dum es Salam
Sim, Pelusium
Tell Farama
Muvdol?
Tell el Her
Abu Mina?
Amira
Negrash, Naucratis
Kom Ge'if
Sebennytos
Semennud
Sinbellawein
Daphnae, Tahpanhes
Tell Defneh
Halah Lakes
Teh
Tell el Barud
Ausa
Kom el Hisn
Delingat
Kom Hamsah
Tanis
Kafr Saq
Pharbaethus
Tell Faraa
Salhieh
Mit Ghamr
Faqus
GOSHEN
Ismailia
Tell el Maskhuta
Bubastis
Tell Basta
Sapdu, Phakusa
Tell el Muktaa
Ramses?
Tell Abu Salimah
Patum Ethan, Heroopolis or Al Tuka Succoth
Tell el Maskhuta
Abnubis, Hat-ka-ebe
Tell Ebeh
Benha
Tukh
Pharbaethus
Bilbeis
Vicus Judaeorum
Tell el Yehudiyeh
Great Bitter Lake
Little Bitter Lake
Natron Lakes
Bir Hooker
Deir Makarius
Leontonpolis, Onias?
Tell el Yehudiyeh
Heliopolis, On
Matarieh
Cairo

John Bartholomew & Co., Edin.

26
28
30
32
42
40
38
36
PONTUS
THRACIA
Salmydessus
Bosporus
Heraclea Pontica
Hebrus R.
Selembria
Perinthus
Chrysopolis
Calpe
Bisanthe
Chalcedon
Byzantium
Nicomedia
Aenus
Lysimachia
Propontis
BITHYNIA
Chersonesus
Parium
Cyzicus
Ascanius L.
Lampsacus
Phrygia Minor
Abydos
Miletus
Prusa
Hellespontus
Troas
Ida M.
MYSIA
Adramyttium
Sangarius
Alexandria Troas
Abrettene
Dindymus M.
Gordium
Tesbus R.
Caicus R.
Ceramium
Aterne
Pergamus
Pessinus
Malea Pr.
Phocaea
Cyme
Maeonia
Dindymus M.
Amorium
PHRYGIA
Chios
Hermus R.
Ceramon Agora
Caystri Pedion
Sardis
LYDIA
Synnada
Thymbrium
Tmolus
Colophon
Caystrus
Pessinus
Tyriaeum
Ephesus
Antiochia
Samos
Trailes
Maeander R.
Apamea
Cibotus
Icaria
Magnesia
Laodicea
Tragilium
Colossae
Miletus
CARIA
Patmos
PISIDIA
Halicarnassus
Cibyra
Cos
PAMPHYLIA
Cnidus
Aspendus
Astypalaea
LYCIA
Rhodes
Chimaera M.
Phaselis
Cragus M.
Xanthus
Rhodes
Patara
Lindus
Carpathos
Cromyon
CYPRUS
Acamas Pr.
Paphos
ASIA MINOR
English Miles
0 10 20 30 40 50 100
23
Longitude East 30 of Greenwich
32

John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.

45
50
55
40
35
30
25
MOSCHI
Albanus
MARE CASPIUM
Sinus Scythicus
Albania
Lychnitis L.
Cyrus
Armavir
Artaxata
ARMENIA
Euphrates
Arsesa
Thospitis
Araxes
CADUSII
Amardus
Media
Matianus L.
Atropatene
Gazaca
Tigris
Ninus
Larissa
Arbela
Mesopotamia
ASSYRIA
Zabatus Mons
SAGARTII
Hyrcan. Camp.
HYRCANIA
Zygrocarta
Thambrax
Indus R.
Hecatompylos
Rhagæ
Tharra
Mecuus
Zabatus R.
Dura
Orontes M.
Ecbatana
Aparsea
Opis
Artemita
Bagistana
Heraclea
Gerepa
Canatha
Sittace
Seleucia
Ctesiphon
Babylon
Tigris
Choaspes
COSSÆI
PARÆTACENE
Aspadana
Artacana
Susa
Sostratæ
Siacus
Isatichae
Orchoe
Tareiana
Eulæus
Nisace
Alexandria
Ocobatis
Teredon
Carmania
Persepolis
Araxes
Ichara
PERSIS
MARDI
Pasargadae
Sitacus
Gogana
SINUS PERSICUS
Apostana
Dallone
Tylos I.
Catæa I.
Gerra
ARABIA
Reguma
ORIENS
English Miles
0 50 100 200 300
Roman Miles
0 50 100 200 300
Stadia
0 500 1000 2000
Longitude East 55 of Greenw



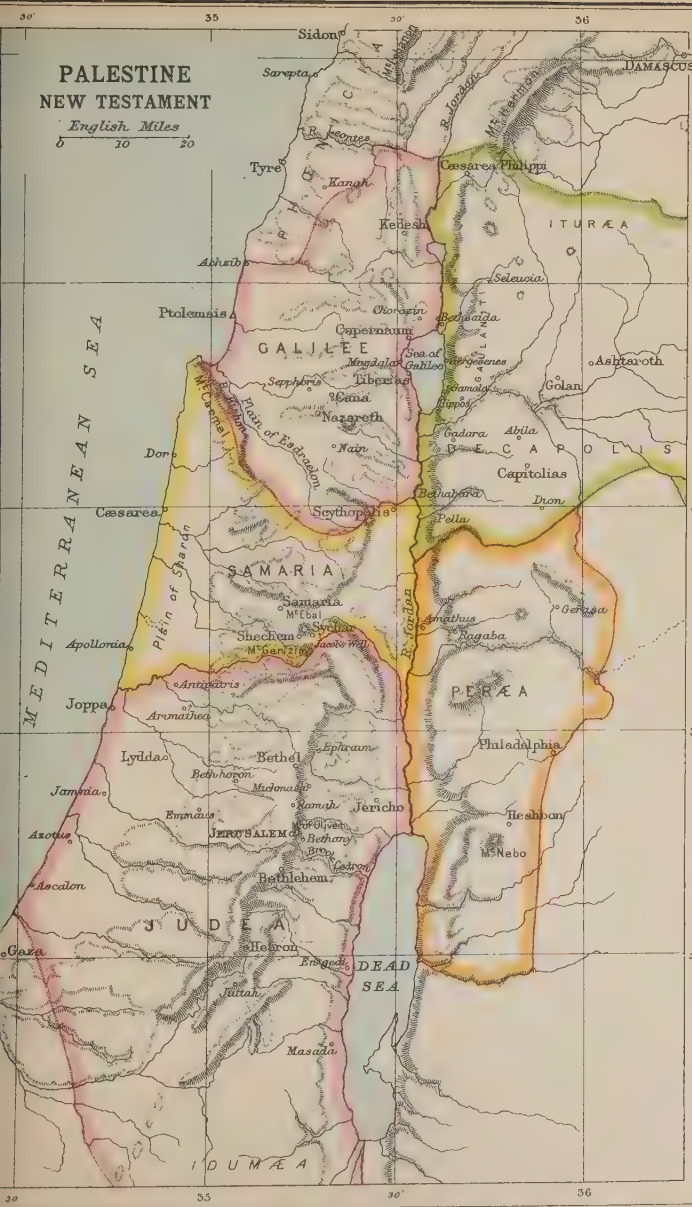
John Bartholomew & Co., Edinr.

34
36
38
Derbe
Ambarrimus
TAURUS
M
CILICIA
Tarsus
(Tersus)
Issus
Amanus
Sennirli
Birejik
CHATTI
Carchemish
(Gerablus)
Arpad
Coryeos
Seleucia
Mopsuestia
Adana
Phileas
Seleucia
(es Suweidyeh)
Antioch
Antakia
Aleppo
R. Euphrates
Thapsacus
(Tiphsah)
Orontes R.
Lataki'a
Karkar
Apamea
HAMATH
Salamas
CYPRUS
Hamath
(Hamah)
Larnaka
Arvad
(Ruad)
ARAM-
Emesa (Edesch?
Homs)
Zedad
(Sadad)
Tripolis
Riblah
(Riblah)
Zoba
Tadmor
(Palmyra)
Gebel
Jebeil
Lebanon
Beirut
Rauibee
ZOBA
Sidon
Saida
Anti Lebanus
Damascus
Nahr el Kasimiyeh
Mt Hermon
Tyre Sur
Dan
Ras en Nakurah
Abel-beth-maachah
Waters of
Merom
Acco Ptolemais
Haifa
GALILEE
Sea of
Tiberias
Dor
Tiberias
Nazareth
Tsaybeh
Caesarea
ISRAEL
Samaria
GILEAD
Jordan
Joppa
Yafa
Shechem
Succoth
Ekron
Gezer
Mahanaim
AMMON
Jericho
Jerusalem
Ashdod
Heshbon
Ashkelon (Asdoud)
Gath
Bethlehem
Tekoa
Gaza (Ghuzzeh)
Aschish
JUDAH
Hebron
CANAAN
Salt Sea
MOAB
Beersheba
Rehoboth
Zoldag
SYRIAN DESERT
SYRIA, &c.
English Miles
0
50
100
34
36
38
Longitude East 36 of Greenwich

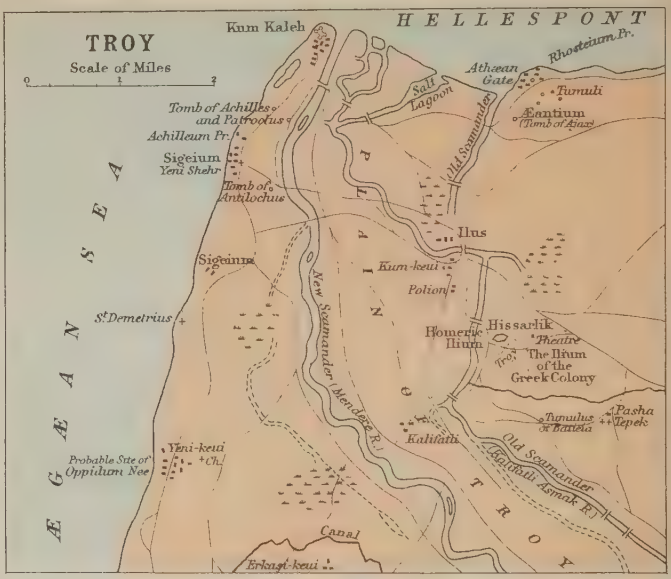
61.

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.r

PALESTINE
OLD TESTAMENT
English Miles
0 10 20
Cities of Refuge underlined thus Golan
THE GREAT SEA
Sidon
Zarephath
Ijon
DAMASCUS
Mt Hermon
R. Jordan
R. Pharpar
Ptolemais
Tyre
Abel-beth-maachah
Dan
ASHER
Kedesh
Hazor
Waters of Merom
GESHURITES
Aphek
Abdon
Dabbasheth
NAPHTALI
Accho
Rimmon
MANASSEH (BEYOND JORDAN)
Golan
Tell Ashtara
Edrei
ZEBULON
Sea of Chinnereth
Bethlehem
Japhia
Shihor
Jokneam
Dor
Nain
Endor
Shunem
Jezreel
ISSACHAR
LAND OF TOB
Bethshan
Gilboa
Jabesh Gilead
Tirzah
Thebez
MANASSEH
Mt Ebal
Shechem
Mt Gerizim
Ramoth Gilead
GAD
Succoth
R. Jabbok
Brook Kanah
Plain of Sharon
River Jordan
Japho
Shiloh
Mt Ephraim
Mahanaim
Mt Gilead
Beth Dagon
Ono
DAN
Timnah
Rabbath Ammon
Jabneh
Ekron
BENJAMIN
Jericho
Gibeon
Ajalon
Jerusalem
Anathoth
Beth Shemesh
Ashdod
Zorah
Timnath
Ashkelon
Bethlehem
Tekoa
Eglon
Mareshah
Nezib
JUDAH
Gaza
Lachish
Hebron
Ziph
Engedi
SALT SEA
SEA OF THE PLAIN
Gerar
Debir
Beer-Sheba
En-Rimmon
Wilderness of Judah
Ar Moab
(Rabbath Moab)
Kir Moab
Aroer
SIMEON
AMALAKITES
Ziklag
Heshbon
Nebo
Medeba
Beth-meon
REUBEN
Dibon
Aroer
R. Arnon
MOAB
AMMON

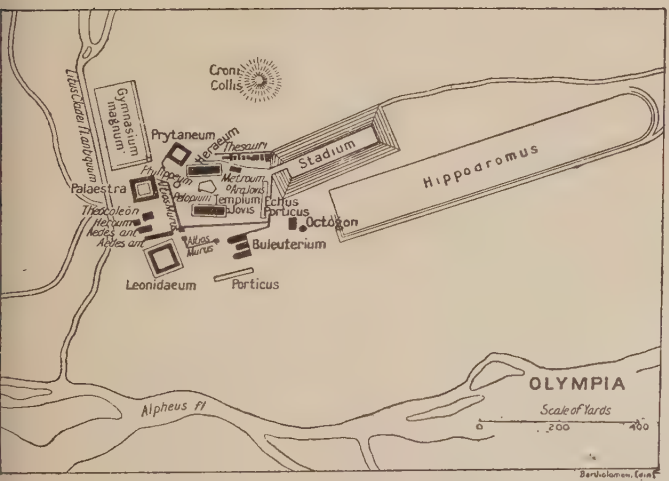


John Bartholomew & Co., Edin.r

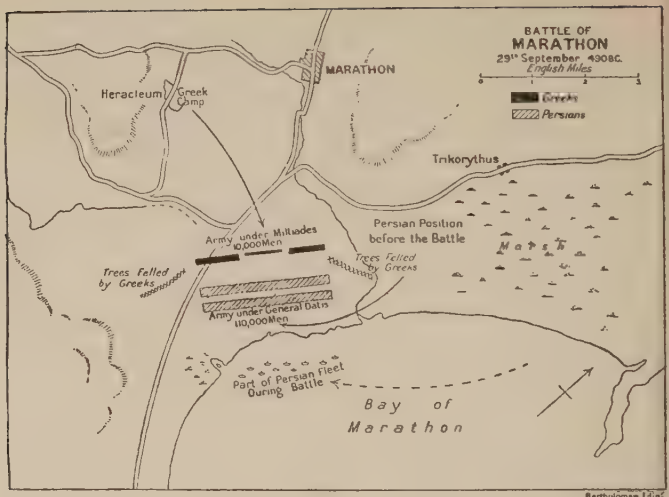

TROY
Scale of Miles
0 1 2
HELLESPONT
Kum Kaleh
Rhoeteum Pr.
Athæan Gate
Salt Lagoon
Old Scamander
Tumuli
Æantium
Tomb of Ajax
Tomb of Achilles and Patroclus
Achilleum Pr.
Sigeium
Yeni Shehr
Tomb of Antilochus
PLAIN OF TROY
Ilus
Sigeium
Kum-keui
Polion
New Scamander
Mendere R.
St. Demetrius
Homeric Ilium
Hissarlik
Theatre
Pro.
The Ilium of the Greek Colony
Tumulus & Battela
Pasha Tepek
Kalifatli
Old Scamander
Kalifatli Asmak R.
Probable Site of Oppidum Nee
Yeni-keui
Ch.
Canal
Erkayt-keui
ÆGÆAN SEA

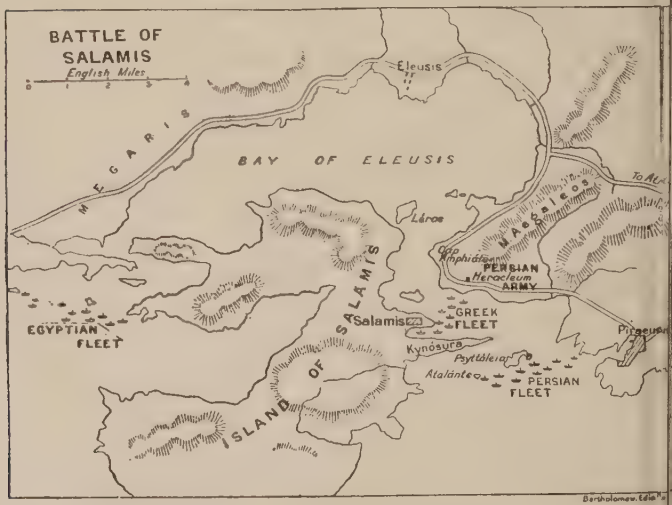
TROAS
Scale of Miles
0 10 20 30
Percote
Practius R.
Palæpercote
Sestus
Cœla
Madytus
Abydus
Arisbe
Rhesus R.
Marcæus M.
Rhodius R.
Cremaste
Gergis ?
Elæus
Dardanus
DARDANIA
Granicus R.
Mastusia Pr.
Ophryneium
Asyra ?
Sigeium Pr.
Sigeium
Rhœteium
Ilium
Laguse
Calydna Is.
Agammia Pr.
Gergis ?
Conchreæ
TENEDOS
Tenedos
Myrioi
Scamandri ?
Samonium
Campus
Scepsis
Scamander R.
ALEXANDREIA TROAS
Cebren
Neandreia
Ida M.
Gargarus M.
Cocylium ?
Pionia
Thebe
Tragasæ
Lampsacus
Antandrus
Hamaxitus
Gargara
ADRAMYTTIUM
Lectum Pr.
Assus
Polymedium

MAPS AND PLANS
OF
NOTABLE BATTLES AND DISTRICTS

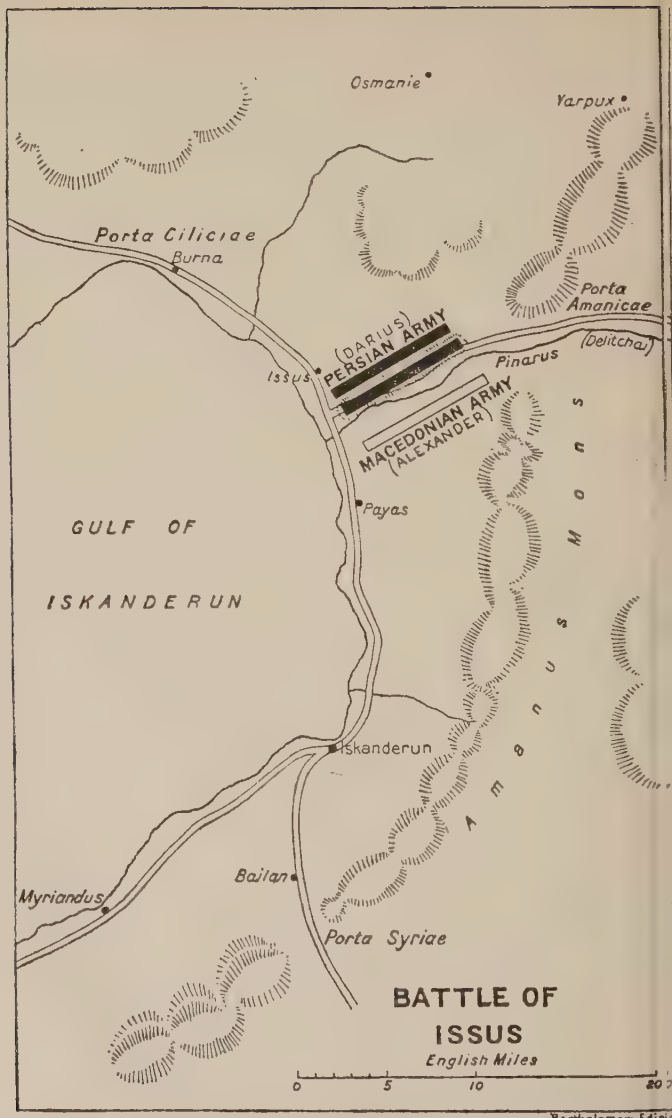


OLYMPIA

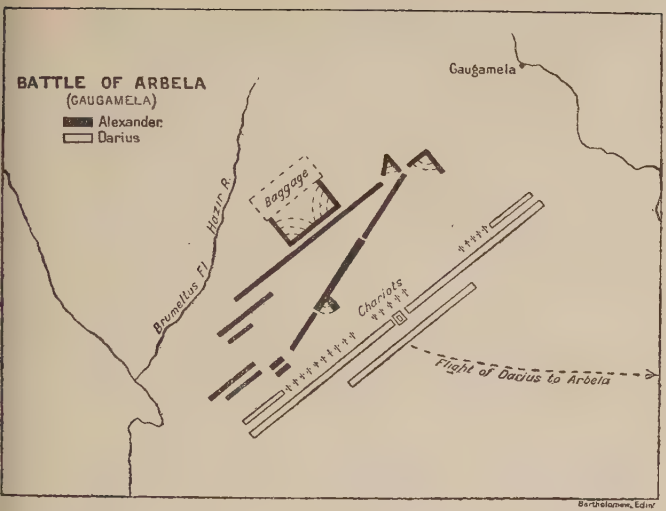

BATTLE OF
MARATHON
29th September 490BC.
English Miles
Greeks
Persians
MARATHON
Heracleum
Greek Camp
Trikorythus
Persian Position before the Battle
Army under Miltiades 10,000 Men
Trees Felled by Greeks
Trees Felled by Greeks
Army under General Datis 110,000 Men
Part of Persian Fleet During Battle
Bay of Marathon
Marsh
Berthulomew. Edin.

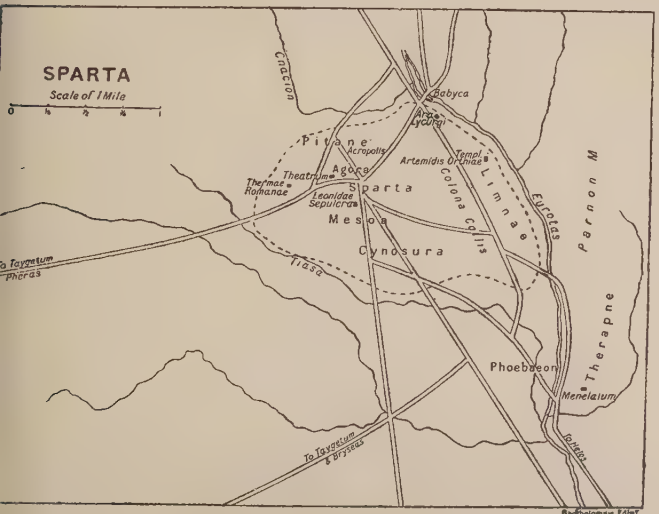

BATTLE OF
SALAMIS
English Miles
Eleusis
MEGARIS
BAY OF ELEUSIS
Léros
Cap Amphiálos
PERSIAN Heracleum ARMY
EGYPTIAN FLEET
Salamis
GREEK FLEET
ISLAND OF SALAMIS
Kynósura
Psyttáleia
Atalánte
PERSIAN FLEET
Piraeus
Berthulomew. Edin.

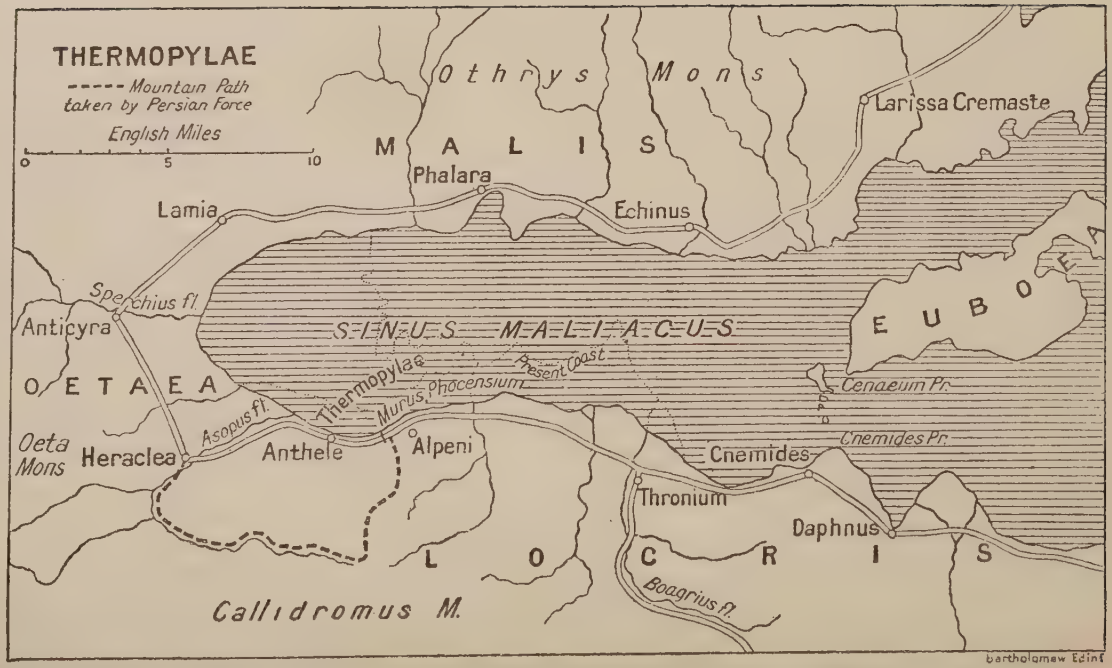
PONTUS EUXINUS
THRACIA
Byzantium
Chrysopolis
Calpe
Chalcedon
Heraclea
Sinope
PAPHLAGONIA
Propontis
Hellespontus
Halys
Cotyora
Cerasus
Trapezus
Sangarius
MYSIA
GALATIA
Gymnias
Ceramon Agora
LYDIA
Caystri Pedion
ARMENIA
Sardis
Ephesus
Pektye
Thymbrium
Tyriaeum
CAPPADOCIA
Macander
Colossae
Celaenae
LYCAONIA
Iconium
Tyana
Centrites
Miletus
PISIDIA
Cilician Gates
Taurus Mons
LYCIA
Tarsus
CILICIA
Pylae Cilicicae
Xenophon's Queen
Issus
Syrian Gates
Soli
Rhodes
Myriandrus
MESOPOTAMIA
Thapsacus
Araxes
(Zabatus)
MARCH OF CYRUS
AGAINST
ARTAXERXES
(To Illustrate Xenophon)
Route of the Ten Thousand
English Miles
0 50 100 150 200
CYPRUS
SYRIA
Arabian Desert
Corsote
Euphrates
Tigris
MEDIA
PHOENICIA
Pylae
Wall of Media
Sittace
Cunaxa
BABYLONIA
Babylon
Bartholomew, Edin.

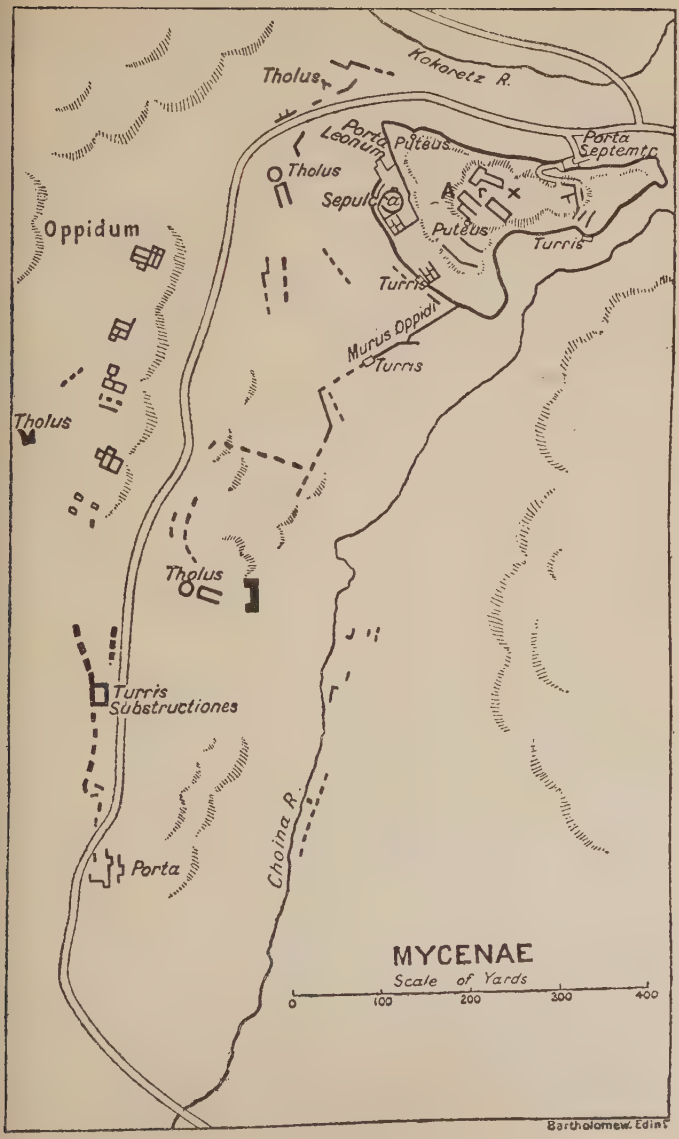


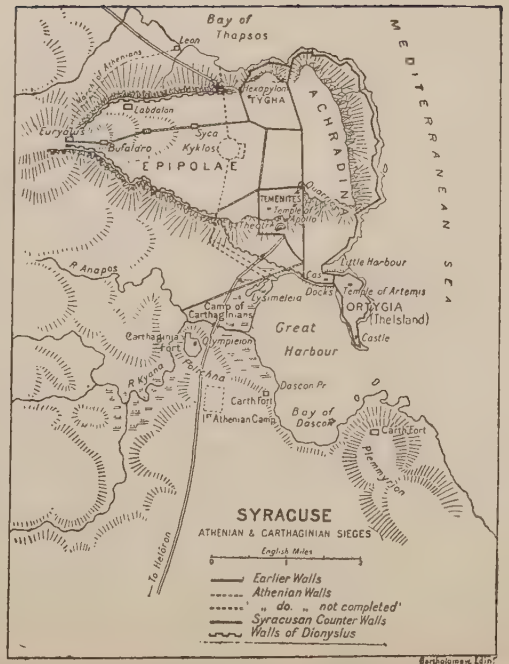
Bartholomew, Edinb


BATTLE OF ARBELA
(GAUGAMELA)
Alexander
Darius
Gaugamela
Baggage
Bumelitus Fl.
Hazir R.
Chariots
Flight of Darius to Arbela
Bartholomew, Edin.

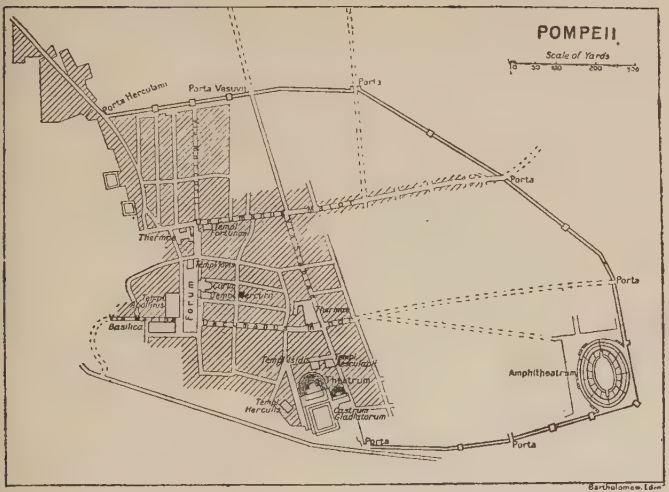

SPARTA
Scale of 1 Mile
0
1
Knacion
Babyca
Arx Lycurgi
Pitane
Acropolis
Agora
Theatrum
Thermae Romanae
Artemidis Orthiae
Templ
Sparta
Leonidae Sepulcrum
Mesoa
Cynosura
Colona Collis
Limnae
Eurotas
Parnon M
To Taygetum
Pherae
Tiasa
Phoebaeon
Therapne
Menelaium
To Tayetum
& Bryseae
Bartholomew, Edinr

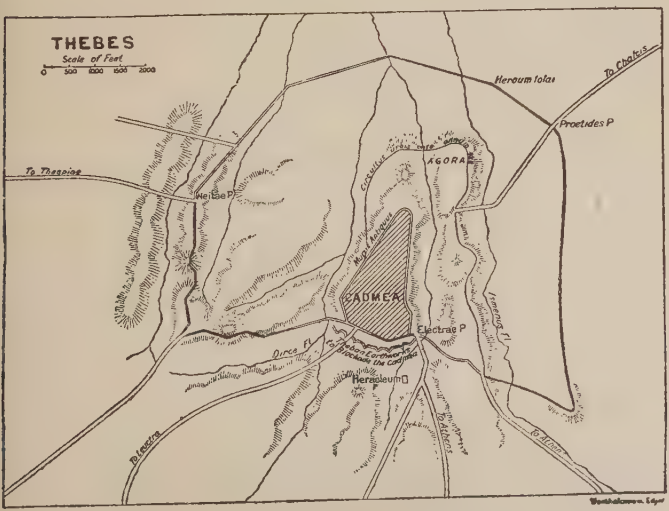

THERMOPYLAE
Mountain Path taken by Persian Force
English Miles
0
5
10
Othrys Mons
M A L I S
Larissa Cremaste
Phalara
Lamia
Echinus
Sperchius fl.
Anticyra
S I N U S M A L I A C U S
E U B O E A
O E T A E A
Thermopylae
Present Coast
Murus Phocensium
Cenaeum Pr.
Asopus fl.
Oeta Mons
Heraclea
Anthele
Alpeni
Cnemides
Cnemides Pr.
Thronium
Daphnus
L O C R I S
Boagrius fl.
Callidromus M.
Bartholomew Edinr

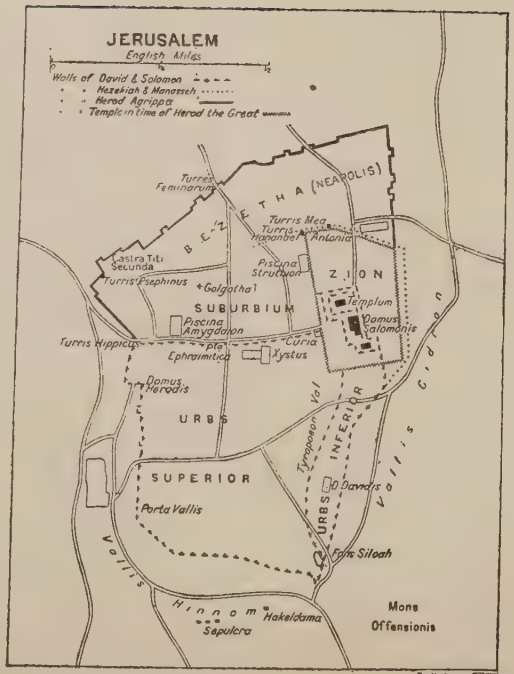

Kokoretz R.
Tholus
Porta Leonum
Tholus
Sepulc
Oppidum
Putëus
Porta Septemtr
Putëus
Turris
Turris
Murus Oppidi
Turris
Tholus
Tholus
Turris Substructiones
Porta
Choina R.
MYCENAE
Scale of Yards
0
100
200
300
400
Bartholomew. Edint

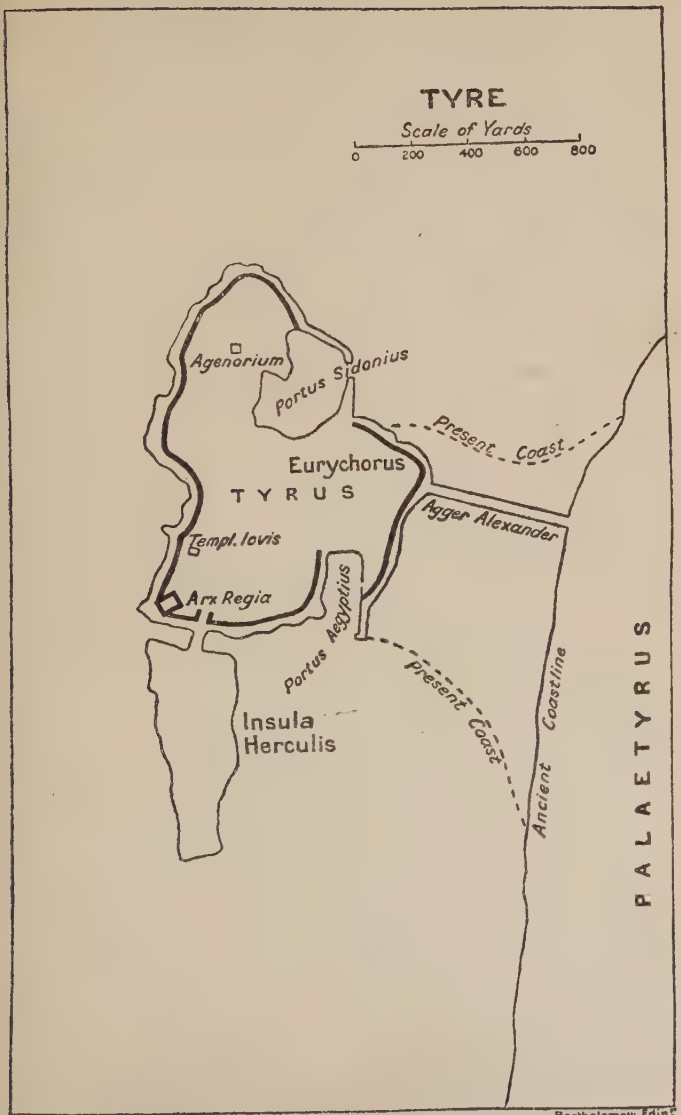

Bay of Thapsos
Leon
Via ad Athenienses
Plemmyrion
Labdalon
Syca
Kyklos
Euryalus
Bufalaro
EPIPOLAE
ACHRADINA
TYCHA
NEAPOLIS
TEMENITES
Temple of Apollo
Quarries
Little Harbour
Docks
Temple of Artemis
Camp of Carthaginians
Great Harbour
Castle
Olympieion
Carthaginian Fort
Temenos
Dascon Pr
Carth. Fort
1st Athenian Camp
Bay of Dascon
Carth. Fort
Plemmyrion
P. Anapos
P. Kyane
To Helorus
SYRACUSE
ATHENIAN & CARTHAGINIAN SIEGES
English Miles
Earlier Walls
Athenian Walls
" do. " not completed
Syracusan Counter Walls
Walls of Dionysius
Bartholomew. Edin.

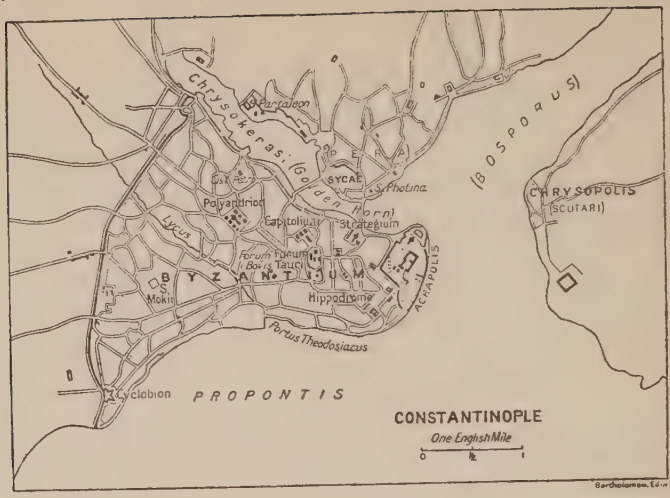
CARTHAGE
English Miles
Stagnum
Necropolis
MEGARA
(Magalia)
sive NEAPOLIS
Cassra
Aquaeductus
(a Romanis Constructus)
Cisterna
Templum Caelestis
Amphitheatrum
Urbis Imperatorum
Circus
Byrsa
Forum
Cothon Portus
Portus Mercatorum
Choma
Agger Scipionis
Stagnum
Tuneticum
Taenia
Galabras
Bartholomew. Edin.


POMPEII
Scale of Yards
Porta Herculanu
Porta Vesuvii
Porta
Porta
Porta
Porta
Porta
Via
Forum
Thermæ
Temp. Jovis
Temp. Apollinis
Temp. Veneris
Basilica
Thermæ
Temp. Isidis
Temp. Mercurii
Theatrum
Amphitheatrum
Temp. Herculis
Gladiatorum
Bartholomew. Edin.


THEBES
Scale of Feet
0 500 1000 1500 2000
Heroum Iolai
To Chalkis
Proetides P
To Thespiæ
Hersæ P
AGORA
Circular Peribolos
Wall of Kadmeia
KADMEA
Electræ P
Dirce Fl.
Ismenus Fl.
Heracleum
Bladders
To Platæa
To Athens
Bartholomew. Edin.


JERUSALEM
English Miles
Walls of David & Solomon
Hezekiah & Manasseh
Herod Agrippa
Temple in time of Herod the Great
BEZETHA (NEAPOLIS)
Turris Femineorum
Turris Mea
Turris Hananeel
Antonia
Lastra Tiu Secunda
Piscina Struthion
ZION
Turris Psephinus
Golgotha
SUBURBIUM
Templum
Piscina Amygdalon
Domus Salomonis
Turris Hippicus
Curia
Xystus
Ephrammica
Domus Herodis
URBS
SUPERIOR
URBS INFERIOR
Tyropoeon Val
Vallis Cidron
Porta Vallis
Fons Siloah
Vallis
Hinnom
Hakeldama
Sepulcra
Mons Offensionis
BABYLON
English Miles
Euphrates
Murus Exterior
Fort
Babil
Kasr
Kasr Hanging Gardens
Palace of Nebuchadnezzar
Colabe of Nebuchadnezzar
BABYLON
River
Murus Interior
Tigris
BORSIPPA
Tower of Babel
Temple of Nebo
Dura
Syrian Desert


TYRE
Scale of Yards
0 200 400 600 800
Agenorium
Portus Sidonius
Present Coast
Eurychorus
TYRUS
Tempt. Iovis
Agger Alexander
Arx Regia
Portus Aegyptius
Present Coast
Ancient Coastline
Insula Herculis
PALAETYRUS
Bartholomew, Edin.


Chrysoceras (Golden Horn)
Pantaleon
SYCAE
Photina
(BOSPORUS)
CHRYSOPOLIS
(SCUTARI)
Polyandrion
Capitolium
Strategium
Lycus
Forum Tauri
Forum Bovis
Tauri
BYZANTIUM
Mokii
Hippodrome
ACROPOLIS
Portus Theodosiacus
Cyclobion
PROPONTIS
CONSTANTINOPLE
One English Mile

ALEXANDRIA
At Opening of Christian Era
English Miles
Pharus Turris
Scopuli
Diabathra
Alexis Taurus
Insula Pharus
Templum Isidis Phariae
Portus Magnus
Artemidis Bonae (Isidis Lochias)
Posidium
Ins. Antirrhodus
Portus Regius
Portus Eunosti
Present Coast
Heptastadium
Timonium
Castra Exercitus Alexandrini
ELEUSIS
Regia
Caesareum
Nectarium
Forum
Porta Cibotos
Bibliothecae
Museum
Templ. Serapidis
Vici
Hippodromus
Porta Canopica
Tychaeum
Gymnasium
Panaeum
Judaeorum
Templum Isidis
Templum Cereris
Templum Martis
Templum Neptuni
Stadium
Serapeum Magnum
Mercurii
Moenia sub Ptolem. I.
Templ. Christ. sacr.
Castra
NECROPOLIS
Lacus Mareotis

OCEANUS
ATLANTICUS
Rhenus
Tarvana
Colonia
Rotomagus
Lutetia
Namnetes
Argentoratum
Augusta
Pictavi
Genava
Lugdunum
Burdigala
Legio
Asturica
Bracara
Tolosa
Narbo
Massilia
Nicea
Caesaraugusta
Barcino
Olisipo
Ebora
Salacia
Emerita
Toletum
Ossonoba
Corduba
Castulo
Hispalis
Carthago Nova
Carthaga
Caesarea
Tipasa
Utica
Thabraca
Sicilia
Syracusa
Melita
Lilybaeum
Rhegium
Neapolis
Sardinia
Corsica
Baleares
MARE
ROMA
Ostia
Ancona
Ravenna
Aquileia
Sirmium
Augusta Vindelicorum
Augustodunum
Octavio
Mursa
Aquae
Sis
Vim
Danuvius Fl.
Pontus Euxinus
Sinope
Amas
Trapezus
Constantinopolis
Chal.
Gan
Am.
Satala
Tavium
Sam
Nyssa
Cæ
Iconium
Epip
Corr
Antiochia
Lao
Hem
Cyprus
Sal
Paphos
Ama.
Damascus
Tyrus
Bostra
Sebaste
Phil.
Hierosolyma
Aila
Alexandria
Sais
Nilus Fl.
Memphis
Arsinoe
Oxy.
Arabicus Sinus
Parætonium
Ptolemais
Cyrene
Taucheira
Berenice
Lepris Magna
Sab.
Gortyna
Creta
Cnossus
Rhodus
Miletus
Athenæ
Sparta
Lerissa
Smyrna
Hier
Col
Tarsus
Mitylene
Nicæa
Ephesus
Philippi
Serdica
Hadrianopolis
Noissus
Anch
Mor
Thy
Dory
Phil
Ber
Brun
Ach
Cos
Ven
Arpi
Can
Cat
Lil
Thab
Utica
Bul
Nea
Lep Min
Suf
Thænæ
Girba
Tacape
Cap
Bad
Tub
Lam
Mad
Mac
Sitifis
Cirtensium
Tucca
Rus
Tipasa
Cæsarea
Tucci
Hispalis
Acci
Ilu
Castulo
Eli
Ossonoba
Olisipo
Ebora
Salacia
Emerita
Toletum
Tur
Barcino
Caesaraugusta
Narbo
Massilia
Nicea
Legio
Asturica
Bracara
Tolosa
Aravsio
Ap
Hasta
Ebo
Ca. Valentica
Pet
Lugdunum
Svbvina
Augusta
Praetoria
Ver
Bri
Augusta Vindelicorum
Genava
Pictavi
Aug.
Tur
Namnetes
Lutetia
Rotomagus
Rem
Tu
Rhenus
Tarvana
Ambian
Colonia
Mog.
Vang
Argentoratum
Augusta
Aug.
Augustodunum
Octavio
Sis
Mursa
Aquae
Vim
Danuvius Fl.
Pontus Euxinus
Iomi

HISTORICAL GAZETTEER

HISTORICAL GAZETTEER

ALEXANDRIA

The Hellenic capital of Egypt, was founded by Alexander the Great in 332 B.C. It stood in lat. 31° N., long. 47° E. On his voyage from Memphis to Canobus he was struck by the natural advantages of the little town of Rhacôtis, on the north-eastern angle of the Lake Mareotis. The harbour of Rhacôtis, with the adjacent island of Pharos, had been from very remote ages the resort of Greek and Phœnician sea-rovers, and in the former place the Pharaohs kept a permanent garrison. At Rhacôtis Alexander determined to construct the future capital of his western conquests. His architect Deinocrates was instructed to survey the harbour, and to draw out a plan of a military and commercial metropolis of the first rank. The ground-plan was traced by Alexander himself; the building was commenced immediately, but the city was not completed until the reign of the second monarch of the Lagid line, Ptolemy Philadelphus. It continued to

receive embellishment and extension from nearly every monarch of that dynasty. The plan of Deinocrates was carried out by another architect, named Cleomenes, of Naucratis. Ancient writers compare the general form of Alexandria to the cloak worn by the Macedonian cavalry. It was of an oblong figure, rounded at the S.E. and S.W. extremities. Its length from E. to W. was nearly 4 miles; its breadth from S. to N. nearly a mile, and its circumference, according to Pliny, was about 15 miles. The interior was laid out in parallelograms: the streets crossed one another at right angles, and were all wide enough to admit of both wheel carriages and foot-passengers. Two grand thoroughfares nearly bisected the city. They ran in straight lines to its four principal gates, and each was a plethrum, or about 200 feet wide. The longest, 40 stadia in length, ran from the Canobic gate to that of the Necropolis (E.-W.): the shorter, 7-8 stadia in length, extended from the Gate of the Sun to the Gate of the Moon (S.-N.). On its northern side Alexandria was bounded by the sea, sometimes denominated the Egyptian Sea: on the S. by the Lake of Marea or Mareotis; to the W. were the Necropolis and its numerous gardens; to the E. the Eleusinian road and the Great Hippodrome. The tongue of land upon which Alexandria stood was singularly adapted to a commercial city. The island of Pharos broke the force of the N. wind, and of the occasional high floods of the Mediterranean.

The headland of Lochias sheltered its harbours to the E.; the Lake Mareotis was both a wet-dock and the general haven of the inland navigation of the Nile valley, while various other canals connected the lake with the Deltaic branches of the river. The springs of Rhacôtis were few and brackish; but an aqueduct conveyed the Nile water into the southern section of the city, and tanks, many of which are still in use, distributed fresh water to both public and private edifices. The soil, partly sandy and partly calcareous, rendered drainage nearly superfluous. The fogs which periodically linger on the shores of Cyrene and Egypt were dispersed by the north winds which, in the summer season, ventilate the Delta; while the salubrious atmosphere for which Alexandria was celebrated was directly favoured by the Lake Mareotis, whose bed was annually filled from the Nile, and the miasma incident to lagoons scattered by the regular influx of its purifying floods. The inclination of the streets from E. to W. concurred with these causes to render Alexandria healthy; since it broke the force of the Etesian or northern breezes, and diffused an equable temperature over the city. Nor were its military less striking than its commercial advantages. Its harbours were sufficiently capacious to admit of large fleets, and sufficiently contracted at their entrance to be defended by booms and chains. A number of small islands around the Pharos and the harbours were occupied

with forts, and the approach from the N. was further secured by the difficulty of navigating among the limestone reefs and mud-banks which front the mouth of the Nile.

We shall first describe the harbour-line, and next the interior of the city.

The harbour-line commenced from the E. with the peninsular strip Lochias, which terminated seaward in a fort called Acro-Lochias, the modern *Pharillon*. The ruins of a pier on the eastern side of it mark an ancient landing-place, probably belonging to the Palace which, with its groves and gardens, occupied this peninsula. Like all the principal buildings of Alexandria, it commanded a view of the bay and the Pharos. The Lochias formed, with the islet of Antirhodus, the Closed or Royal Port, which was kept exclusively for the king's galleys, and around the head of which were the Royal Dockyards. W. of the Closed Port was the Poseideon or Temple of Neptune, where embarking and returning mariners registered their vows. The northern point of this temple was called the Timonium, whither the defeated triumvir M. Antonius retired after his flight from Actium in 31 B.C. Between Lochias and the Great Mole was the Greater Harbour, and on the western side of the Mole was the Eunostus or Haven of Happy Return, connected by the basin with the canal that led, by one arm, to the Lake Mareotis, and by the other to the Canobic arm of the Nile. The Eunostus

fronted the quarter of the city called Rhacôtis. It was less difficult of access than the Greater Harbour, as the reefs and shoals lie principally N.E. of the Pharos. Its modern name is the Old Port. From the Poseideon to the Mole the shore was lined with dockyards and warehouses, upon whose broad granite quays ships discharged their lading without the intervention of boats. On the western horn of the Eunostus were public granaries.

Fronting the city, and sheltering both its harbours, lay the long narrow island of Pharos. It was a dazzling white calcareous rock, about a mile from Alexandria, and 150 stadia from the Canobic mouth of the Nile. At its eastern point stood the far-famed lighthouse, the work of Sostratus of Cnidus, and, nearer the Heptastadium, was a temple of Phtah or Hephæstus. The Pharos was begun by Ptolemy Soter, but completed by his successor, and dedicated by him to "the gods Soteres," or Soter and Berenice, his parents. It consisted of several stories, and is said to have been 400 feet in height. The old lighthouse of Alexandria still occupies the site of its ancient predecessor. A deep bay on the northern side of the island was called the "Pirates' Haven," from its having been an early place of refuge for Carian and Samian mariners.

The Pharos was connected with the mainland by an artificial mound or causeway, called, from its length, the Heptastadium. There were two breaks in the Mole to let the water flow through, and pre-

vent the accumulation of silt; over these passages bridges were laid, which could be raised up at need. The temple of Hephæstus on Pharos stood at one extremity of the Mole, and the Gate of the Moon on the mainland at the other.

Interior of the City.—Alexandria was divided into three regions: (1) The Regio Judæorum. (2) The Brucheium or Pyrucheium, the Royal or Greek Quarter. (3) The Rhacôtis or Egyptian Quarter. This division corresponded to the three original constituents of the Alexandrian population. After 31 B.C. the Romans added a fourth element, but this was principally military and financial, and confined to the Brucheium.

1. *Regio Judæorum*, or Jews' Quarter, occupied the N.E. angle of the city, and was encompassed by the sea, the city walls, and the Brucheium. Like the Jewry of modern European cities, it had walls and gates of its own, which were at times highly necessary for its security, since between the Alexandrian Greeks and Jews frequent hostilities raged.

2. *Brucheium*, or *Pyrucheium*, the Royal or Greek Quarter, was bounded to the S. and E. by the city walls, N. by the Greater Harbour, and W. by the region Rhacôtis and the main street which connected the Gate of the Sun with that of the Moon and the Heptastadium. It was also surrounded by its own walls, and was the quarter in which Cæsar defended himself against the Alexan-

drians. The Brucheium was bisected by the High Street, which ran from the Canobic Gate to the Necropolis, and was supplied with water from the Nile by a tunnel or aqueduct, which entered the city on the S., and passed a little to the W. of the Gymnasium. This was the quarter of the Alexandrians proper, or Hellenic citizens, the Royal Residence, and the district in which were contained the most conspicuous of the public buildings. It was so much adorned and extended by the later Ptolemies that it eventually occupied one-fifth of the entire city. It contained the following remarkable edifices. On the Lochias, the Palace of the Ptolemies, with the smaller palaces appropriated to their children and the adjacent gardens and groves. The far-famed Library and Museum, with its Theatre for lectures and public assemblies, connected with one another and with the palaces by long colonnades of the most costly marble from the Egyptian quarries, and adorned with obelisks and sphinxes taken from the Pharaonic cities. The Library contained, according to one account, 700,000 volumes, according to another 400,000; part, however, of this unrivalled collection was lodged in the temple of Serapis, in the quarter Rhacôtis. Here were deposited the 200,000 volumes collected by the kings of Pergamus, and presented by M. Antonius to Cleopatra. It suffered severely by fire when Julius Cæsar was besieged in Alexandria, and was finally destroyed by Amrou, the lieutenant of the Caliph

Omar, A.D. 651. The Museum succeeded the once renowned college of Heliopolis as the University of Egypt. It contained a great hall or banqueting room, where the professors dined in common; an exterior peristyle, or corridor, for exercise and ambulatory lectures; and a theatre where public disputations and scholastic festivals were held.

In the Brucheium also stood the Cæsarium, or Temple of the Cæsars, where divine honours were paid to the emperors, deceased or living. Near the site of the Cæsarium is a tower perhaps not inappropriately named the "Tower of the Romans." Proceeding westward, we come to the public granaries and the Mausoleum of the Ptolemies, which, from its containing the body of Alexander the Great, was denominated *Soma*. In this quarter also was the High Court of Justice, in which, under the Ptolemies, the senate assembled and discharged such magisterial duties as a nearly despotic government allowed to them, and where afterwards the Roman Juridicus held his court. A stadium, a gymnasium, a palestra, and an amphitheatre, provided exercise and amusement for the spectacle-loving Alexandrians. The Arsinœum, on the western side of the Brucheium, was a monument raised by Ptolemy Philadelphus to the memory of his favourite sister Arsinoë; and the Panium was a stone mound, or cone, with a spiral ascent on the outside, from whose summit was visible every quarter of the city. The purpose of this structure

is, however, not ascertained. The edifices of the Brucheium had been so arranged by Deinocrates as to command a prospect of the Great Harbour and the Pharos. In its centre was a spacious square, surrounded by cloisters and flanked to the N. by the quays—the Emporium, or Alexandrian Exchange. Hither, for nearly eight centuries, every nation of the civilised world sent its representatives. Alexandria had inherited the commerce of both Tyre and Carthage, and collected in this area the traffic and speculation of three continents.

3. *The Rhacôtis*, or Egyptian Quarter, occupied the site of the ancient Rhacôtis. Its principal buildings were granaries along the western arm of the cibotus or basin, a stadium, and the Temple of Serapis. The Serapeion was erected by the first or second of the Ptolemies. The image of the god, which was of wood, was, according to Clemens, enclosed or plated over with layers of every kind of metal and precious stones: it seems also, either from the smoke of incense or from varnish, to have been of a black colour. Its origin and import are doubtful. The Alexandria which the Arabs besieged was nearly identical with the Rhacôtis. It had suffered many calamities both from civil feud and from foreign war. Its Serapeion was twice consumed by fire, once in the reign of Marcus Aurelius, and again in that of Commodus. But this district survived both the *Regio Judæorum* and the *Brucheium*.

Of the remarkable beauty of Alexandria, we have the testimony of numerous writers who saw it in its prime. Its dilapidation was the effect not of time, but of the hand of man. Its dry atmosphere preserved, for centuries after their erection, the sharp outline and gay colours of its buildings; and when in A.D. 120 the Emperor Hadrian surveyed Alexandria, he beheld almost the virgin city of the Ptolemies.

ARBELA

A town of Eastern Adiabene, one of the provinces of Assyria, between the Lycus and the Caprus. Arbela has been celebrated as the scene of the last conflict between Darius and Alexander the Great. The battle, however, really took place near the village of Gaugamela, on the banks of the Bumodus, a tributary of the Lycus, about 50 miles to the N.W. of Arbela. Darius left his baggage and treasures at Arbela, when he advanced to meet Alexander.

CARTHAGE

The present remains of Carthage are insufficient to guide us to an understanding of the obscure and often apparently contradictory statements of the ancient writers; and the inquirer often sighs over the loss of that picture, representing the site and size of Carthage, which Mancinus, the commander of the fleet in the Third Punic War (148 B.C.), ex-

hibited to the Roman people in the forum, and won the consulship by his zeal in explaining its details. Appian is almost the only ancient author who has left any considerable details; and he is, as usual, very inexact, and in some points evidently quite wrong. Of the main difficulty, it is scarcely an exaggeration to compare it with a doubt among the future antiquaries twenty-five centuries hence, whether London or Southwark stood on the N. side of the Thames. We know that the old Punic city grew up round the original Bosra or Byrsa (whether the citadel called Byrsa in historical times stood on the old site is even doubtful), and that it gradually covered the whole peninsula; and we know that it had a large suburb called Megara or Magalia, and also the New City. We also know that the Roman city stood on a part of the ancient site, and was far inferior to the Old City in extent. But, whether the original Punic city with its harbours was on the N. or S. part of the peninsula; on which side of it the suburb of Megara was situated; and whether the Roman city was built on the site of the former, or of the latter; are questions on which some of the best scholars and geographers hold directly opposite opinions.

Upon the whole, comparing the statements of the ancient writers with the present state of the locality and the few ruins of the Punic city which remain, it seems most probable that the original city was on the S.E. part of the peninsula about *C. Carthage.*

The following are the most important details of the topography:—

1. The *Tænia* was a tongue of land, of a considerable length, and half a stadium in breadth, mentioned again and again by Appian in such a manner that the determination of its position goes far to settle the chief doubt already referred to. It jutted out from the isthmus towards the W., *between the lake and the sea*, and in the closest proximity to the harbours, and also at the weaker extremity of the strong landward wall of the city. All the particulars of Appian's description seem to point to the sandy tongue of land which extends S.W. from the S. extremity of the peninsula to the *Goletta*, or mouth of the Lagoon of Tunis, and divides in part this lagoon from the open sea. That this tongue of land is larger than he describes it, is a confirmation of the identity, considering the changes which we know to have been going on; and the slight discrepancy involved in his making the *tænia* jut out from the *isthmus*, whereas it actually proceeds from the *peninsula*, is surely hardly worthy of discussion. No room would have been left for doubt, had Appian told us *what lake* he meant; but that he omits to tell us this, seems of itself a strong proof that he meant the Lagoon of Tunis.

2. The *Walls* are especially difficult to trace with any certainty. At the time when the city was most flourishing, it is pretty clear that they encompassed, as might have been expected, the whole

circuit of the peninsula, speaking generally; and Appian informs us that on one side (evidently towards the sea, but the words are wanting) there was only a single wall, because of the precipitous nature of the ground; but that on the S., towards the land side, it was threefold. But when we come to particulars, first, as to the sea side, it is not certain whether the two eminences of *C. Ghamart* and *C. Carthage* were included within the fortifications, or were left, either wholly or in part, unfortified on account of their natural strength. In the final siege, we find Mancinus attacking from the side of the sea a part of the wall, the defence of which was neglected on account of the almost inaccessible precipices on that side, and establishing himself in a fort adjacent to the walls. On the whole, it seems probable that on both the great heights the walls were drawn along the summit rather than the base, so that they would not include the N. slope of *C. Ghamart*, nor the E. and S. slopes of *C. Carthage*.

The land side presents still greater difficulties. The length of the wall which Scipio drew across the isthmus to blockade the city, and which was 25 stadia from sea to sea, gives us only the measure of the width of the isthmus (probably at its narrowest part), not of the land face of the city, which stood on wider ground. Strabo assigns to the whole walls a circumference of 360 stadia, 60 of which belonged to the wall on the land side, which reached from sea to sea. Explicit as this statement is, it seems

impossible to reconcile it with the actual dimensions of the peninsula, for which even the 23 Roman miles assigned to it by Livy would seem too much. The 60 stadia of Strabo have been obtained by taking in the walls along the N. and S. sides of the peninsula, as well as that across it on the land side, which is quite inconsistent with the plain meaning of the writer; or by supposing that Strabo gives the total length of the triple line of wall, a most arbitrary and improbable assumption. Besides, the language of Strabo seems obviously to refer to the actual width of that part of the isthmus across which the wall was built. The only feasible explanation seems to be, that the wall was not built across the narrowest part of the isthmus, but was thrown back to where it had begun to widen out into the peninsula; and it seems also fair to make some allowance for deviations from a straight line. A confirmation of the length assigned to the wall by Strabo is found in Appian's statement, that Scipio made simultaneous attacks on the land defences of Megara alone at points 20 stadia distant from each other, the whole breadth of the isthmus being, as we have seen, only 25 stadia.

Be this as it may, we know that this land wall formed by far the most important part of the defences of the city. It consisted of three distinct lines, one behind the other, each of them 30 cubits high without the parapets. There were towers at the distance of 2 plethra, 4 stories high, and 30 feet

deep. Within each wall were built two stories of vaulted chambers, or casements, in the lower range of which were stables for 300 elephants, and in the upper range stables for 4000 horses, with ample stores of food for both. In the spaces between the walls there were barracks for 20,000 infantry and 4000 cavalry, with magazines and stores of proportionate magnitude; forming, in fact, a vast fortified camp between the city and the isthmus. It would seem from Appian that this description applies to the S. part of the landward wall, behind which lay Byrsa. The N. part of the landward wall, surrounding the suburb of Megara, seems to have been less strongly fortified, and accordingly we find some of the chief attacks of Scipio directed against it. Appian adds to his description of the triple wall, that its corner which bent round towards the harbours, by the *Tænia*, or tongue of land mentioned above, was the only part that was weak and low; and on this point also we find the Romans directing their attacks.

The limits of the Roman city can be defined with greater certainty. It remained, indeed, without a fortified enclosure, down to the fourteenth year of Theodosius II. (424 B.C.), when the increasing dangers of the African province both from the native and foreign barbarians suggested the policy of fortifying its capital. The remains of the wall then built can still be traced, and sufficient ruins of the city are visible to indicate its extent; while

the limits are still further marked by the position of the great reservoirs, which we know to have been without the walls.

That Roman Carthage stood on the site of the ancient Punic city, and not, as some maintain, on that of the suburb of Megara, seems tolerably clear. Not to lay too much stress on Pliny's phrase "in vestigiis magnæ Carthaginis," it appears that the new city was supplied from the same aqueduct and reservoirs, and had its citadel and chief temples on the same sites, as of old. The restored temple of Æsculapius was again the chief sanctuary, and that of the goddess Cœlestis became more magnificent than ever.

3. *Harbours.*—In accordance with that view of the topography which we follow, the double harbour of Carthage must be looked for on the S. side of the peninsula, at the angle which it forms with the *Tænia* described above, within the *Lagoon of Tunis*. The fact that Scipio Africanus the elder could see from Tunis the Punic fleet sailing out of the harbour seems a decisive proof of the position, which is confirmed by many other indications.

The port consisted of an outer and an inner harbour, with a passage from the one into the other; and the outer had an entrance from the sea 70 feet wide, which was closed with iron chains. The outer harbour was for the merchantmen, and was full of moorings. The inner harbour was reserved for the ships of war. Just within its entrance was an

island called Cothon, rising to a considerable elevation above the surrounding banks, and thus serving the double purpose of a mask to conceal the harbour from without, and an observatory for the port-admiral, who had his tent upon it, whence he gave signals by the trumpet and commands by the voice of a herald. The shores of the island and of the port were built up with great quays, in which were constructed docks for 220 ships (one, it would seem, for each), with storehouses for all their equipments. The entrance of each dock was adorned with a pair of Ionic columns, which gave the whole circuit of the island and the harbour the appearance of a magnificent colonnade on each side. So jealously was this inner harbour guarded, even from the sight of those frequenting the outer, that, besides a double wall of separation, gates were provided to give access to the city from the outer harbour, without passing through the docks.

4. *Byrsa.*—This name is used in a double sense, for the most ancient part of the city, adjoining to the harbours, and for the citadel or *Byrsa*, in the stricter sense. When Appian speaks of the triple land wall on the S., as "where the Byrsa was upon the isthmus," it may be doubted in which sense he uses the term; but, when he comes to describe the storming of the city, he gives us a minute description of the locality of the citadel.

Close to the harbours stood the Forum, from which three narrow streets of houses six stories high

ascended to the Byrsa, which was by far the strongest position in the whole city. There can be little doubt of its identity with the *Hill of S. Louis*, an eminence rising to the height of 188 Paris feet (about 200 English), and having its summit in the form of an almost regular plateau, sloping a little towards the sea. Its regularity suggests the probability of its being an artificial mound (probably about a natural core) formed of the earth dug up in excavating the harbours; a kind of work which we know to have been common among the old Semitic nations.

On the sides of the hill there are still traces of the ancient walls which enclosed the Byrsa and made it a distinct fortress, and which seem to have risen, terrace above terrace, like those of the citadel of Ecbatana.

On the summit stood the temple of Æsculapius (Esmun), by far the richest in the city, raised on a platform which was ascended by sixty steps, and probably resembling in its structure the temple of Belus at Babylon. It was in this temple that the senate held in secret their most important meetings.

The Byrsa remained the citadel of Carthage in its later existence; and the temple of Æsculapius was restored by the Romans. On it was the *prætorium* of the proconsul of Africa, which became successively the palace of the Vandal kings and of the Byzantine governors.

5. *Forum and Streets.*—As we have just seen, the Forum lay at the S. foot of the hill of Byrsa, adjacent

to the harbours. It contained the senate house, the tribunal, and the temple of the god whom the Greeks and Romans call Apollo, whose golden image stood in a chapel overlaid with gold to the weight of 1000 talents. The three streets already mentioned as ascending from the Forum to the Byrsa formed an important outwork to its fortifications; and Scipio had to storm them house by house. The centre street, which probably led straight up to the temple of Æsculapius, was called, in Roman Carthage, *Via Salutaris*. The other streets of the city seem to have been for the most part straight and regularly disposed at right angles.

6. *Other Temples.*—On the N. side of the Byrsa, on lower terraces of the hill, are the remains of two temples, which some take for those of Cœlestis and Saturn; but the localities are doubtful. We know that the worship of both these deities was continued in the Roman city.

7. On the W. and S.W. side of the Byrsa are ruins of *Baths*, probably the *Thermæ Gargilianæ*, a locality famous in the ecclesiastical history of Carthage; of a spacious *Circus*, and of an *Amphitheatre*.

8. *Aqueduct and Reservoirs.*—The great aqueduct 50 miles long, by which Carthage was supplied with water from *Jebel Zaghwan*, is supposed by some to be a work of the Punic age; but Barth believes it to be Roman. The *Reservoirs* are among the most interesting remains of Carthage, especially on account of the peculiarly constructed vaulting which

covers them. They are probably of Punic workmanship. Besides some smaller ones, there are two principal sets; those on the W. of the city, where the aqueduct terminated, and those on the S., near the Cothon.

9. Besides the above, there are ruins which seem to be those of a *Theatre*, and also the remains of a great building, apparently the largest in the city, which Barth conjectures to be the temple of Cœlestis. These ruins consist, like the rest, only of broken foundations.

10. The Suburb of Megara, Magar, or Magalia, afterwards considered as a quarter of the city, under the name of Neapolis (New City), was surrounded by a wall, and adorned with beautiful gardens, watered by canals.

11. *Necropolis.*—From the few graves found in the rocky soil of the hill of *C. Ghamart*, it seems probable that here was the ancient necropolis, N. of the city, a position in which it is frequently, if not generally, found in other ancient cities. There is, however, some doubt on the matter, which the evidence is insufficient to decide.

CONSTANTINOPLE

Ancient Byzantium was situated on the first of the seven hills upon which, rising one above another, the modern city stands; but its area occupied more than the first region of the later town. In all probability it extended over the three regions which lie behind the triangular space now filled by the Seraglio. According to Dionysius of Byzantium, its circumference was 40 stadia.

It was upon this gently sloping promontory, which serves as a connecting link between the Eastern and Western world, that Constantine determined to fix the city which bore the name of its founder.

The walls of Constantine across the enlarged breadth of the triangle were begun at a distance of 15 stadia from the old fortifications, and stretching from the port to the Propontis, enclosed five out of the seven hills upon which the city stood, but were not finished before the reign of Constantius. In 401, Arcadius repaired these walls which had fallen in the earthquake that had taken place in that year. In 413, during the minority of Theodosius II., Anthemius, the Prætorian prefect, razed the old fortifications and built a new enclosure of walls. In 447 this was thrown down by an earthquake, and rebuilt in three months by the diligence of the prefect Cyrus. This double line of strong and lofty stone walls has, except on the land side, almost disappeared, but in a dilapidated state they

still exist, extending from the port to the sea of Marmora for about 4 English miles, presenting magnificent and picturesque specimens of mural ruins. The wall was flanked at short intervals by towers, mostly rectangular. The extreme length of the city at this period, and it never greatly exceeded these limits, was about 3 Roman miles, and the circuit rather less than 13 R. M. The Sycæ, or fig trees, formed the thirteenth region beyond the harbour, and were much embellished by Justinian. The suburb of Blachernæ was not taken into the city till the reign of Heraclius.

In the new capital of Constantine, emancipated from the restraint of Pagan associations and art, the Byzantine builders founded an architecture peculiarly their own. Of this the cupola was the great characteristic, to which every other feature was subordinate. In consequence of this principle, that which at Athens was straight, angular, and square, became in Constantinople curved and rounded, concave within, and convex without. Thus the old architecture of Greece owed its destruction to the same nation from which it had taken its first birth.

At the siege of Byzantium, Constantine had pitched his tent upon the second hill; to commemorate his success, he chose this site for the principal forum, which appears to have been of an elliptical form. The two opposite entrances formed triumphal arches; the porticoes, which enclosed it

on every side, were filled with statues of the tutelar deities of Greece.

At each end were two shrines, one of which held the statue of Cybele, which was said to have been placed by the Argonauts upon Mt. Dindymus, but deprived of her lions and of her hands from the attitude of command distorted into that of a suppliant for the city; in the other was the Fortune of Byzantium. The centre of the Forum was occupied by a lofty pillar, which, formed of marble and porphyry, rose to the height of 120 feet. On this column Constantine, with singular shamelessness, placed his own statue with the attributes of Christ and Apollo, and substituted the nails of the Passion for the rays of the Sun; Constantine was replaced by Julian, Julian by Theodosius. In A.D. 1412 the keystone was loosened by an earthquake. The statue fell under Alexius Comnenus, and was replaced by the Cross. The Palladium was said to be buried under the pillar. Besides the principal forum was a second one, which has been sometimes confounded with the other; it was square, with porticoes surrounding it, consisting of two ranks of columns; in this the Augusteum, or court of the palace, stood the Golden Miliarium, which was an elevated arcade, embellished with statues.

The Circus or Hippodrome was a stately building. The space between the two metæ or goals was filled with statues and obelisks. Near this stands the wreathed column of bronze, which, according to

legend, bore the golden tripod of Delphi, and was shattered by the iron mace of Mohammed II. Fourteen churches, fourteen palaces, several triumphal arches, and eight public baths are assigned to the founder of the city. Constantine, and in this his example was followed by his successors, imitated Ancient Rome in the construction of sewers. Two large subterranean cisterns or reservoirs of water, constructed by the Greek emperors in case of a siege, still remain; one, called by the Turks the palace of the "Thousand and One Pillars," is now perfectly dry. The other, still existing as a cistern, and called the "Subterranean Palace," may be described as an underground lake, with an arched roof to cover it, supported on 336 marble pillars.

From the throne, seated upon which the emperor viewed the games of the Circus, a winding staircase called *cochlea* descended to the palace. This was a magnificent building, covering a great extent of ground, on the banks of the Propontis, between the Hippodrome and the church of Santa Sophia, now the Seraglio. The baths of Zeuxippus, the site of which it is difficult to fix, were so embellished by Constantine with statues of marble and bronze, that they became famed as the most beautiful in the world.

While private houses and public buildings for business, for convenience, for amusement, and splendour rose with the rapidity of enchantment, one class of edifices was wanting. A few temples,

such as those of the Sun, the Moon, and Aphrodite, were permitted to stand in the Heropolis, though deprived of their revenues. But few churches were built; of these one was dedicated to the Supreme Wisdom. The ancient Temple of Peace, which afterwards formed part of Santa Sophia, was appropriately transformed into a church. The Church of the Twelve Apostles appears from Eusebius to have been finished a few days before the death of Constantine; it fell to ruin 20 years afterwards, was repaired by Constantius, rebuilt by Justinian, and demolished by Mohammed II.

Theodosius the Great built the principal gate of Constantinople, "The Golden Gate," so celebrated by the Byzantine writers; this gate, on the S. of the town, was that by which the emperors made their solemn entry, and stood at the beginning of the principal street, which crossed the town up to the Bosphorus. The Empress Eudoxia, wife of Arcadius, ornamented her city with a palace and baths. Theodosius II. encouraged architecture, and executed considerable works; in his reign the walls of Constantinople were in great measure rebuilt, and the city adorned with *thermæ*, a forum, and two palaces for the sisters of Pulcheria. In 447, after the great earthquake, the edifices of Constantinople were restored with renewed splendour. Marcian turned his attention chiefly to the aqueducts; Leo I. Thrax to the churches of Constantinople. Justin I. contributed to the embellishments,

or rather restoration of Constantinople. The reign of Justinian is the most brilliant epoch of the Neo-Greek or Byzantine architecture; and, like Hadrian, this emperor was entitled to the proud distinction of being called by his contemporaries "reparator orbis." The great ornament of Constantinople was the temple reared by Justinian in honour of the Eternal Wisdom (Santa Sophia). This, the principal church of Constantinople, had been twice destroyed by fire, after the exile of John Chrysostom, and during the *Nika* of the Blue and Green factions. Anthemius of Tralles, and Isidorus of Miletus, were the builders employed by Justinian to rebuild the church. Disregarding the cardinal rule that all architectural artifice is inconsistent with good taste, they endeavoured to make it appear entirely hovering in air without the least earthly resting-place. The attempt was unsuccessful, for, in A.D. 558, twenty-one years after the dedication, an earthquake nearly destroyed it; another Isidorus, nephew of the former, was employed to restore it; an elevation of 20 feet more than it had before its fall was given to the dome, and the originally circular was changed to an elliptical form. Though such was the lightness of the dome that it appeared suspended "by a chain from Heaven," the circle which encompasses the dome rested on four strong arches, supported on four massive piles, assisted on the N. and S. sides by four columns of granite, each of a shaft 40 feet long. Two larger and six smaller

semi-domes sprouted out and encircled the central cupola. The ground-plan describes the figure of a Greek cross within a quadrangle, but on the inside was oval. Besides this great model of Eastern architecture, Justinian erected more than twenty-five churches in Constantinople and its suburbs. In honour of himself a colossal statue, representing the emperor mounted on horseback and in an attitude of defiance, was placed upon a column in the Augusteum before Santa Sophia. The palace was also restored by Justinian, and magnificently adorned with bronze, many-coloured marbles and mosaics, representing the glories of the African and Italian triumphs. From the time of Heraclius to the hour of her fall, the outward glories of Constantinople shared the same fate as her renown and greatness.

ISSUS

A town of Cilicia, on the gulf of Issus. Herodotus calls the gulf of Issus the gulf of Myriandrus, from the town of Myriandrus, which was on it.

The gulf of Issus is now named the gulf of *Iskenderum* or *Scanderoon*, from the town of *Scanderoon*, formerly Alexandria ad Issum, on the E. side. It is the only large gulf on the southern side of Asia Minor and on the Syrian coast, and it is an important place in the systems of the Greek geographers. This gulf runs in a N.E. direction into the land to the distance of 47 miles, measured nearly at right angles

to a line drawn from the promontory Megarsus, on the Cilician coast, to the Rhosicus Scopulus, on the Syrian coast; for these two capes are respectively the limits of the gulf on the W. and E., and 25 miles from one another. The width immediately N. of the capes is somewhat less than 25 miles, but it does not diminish much till we approach the northern extremity of the gulf. Issus is the remotest city in this part of Cilicia which Ptolemy mentions. Xenophon also speaks of it as the last city of Cilicia on the road to Syria.

Xenophon says that Cyrus marched 15 parasangs from the Pyramus "to Issi, the uttermost city of Cilicia, on the sea, great and prosperous." From Issus to the Pylæ of Cilicia and Syria, the boundary between Syria and Cilicia, was 5 parasangs, and here was the river Carsus. The next stage was 5 parasangs to Myriandrus, a town in Syria on the sea, occupied by Phœnicians, a trading place, where many merchant ships were lying.

The nearest road to Susa from Sardis was through the Cilician plains. The difficulties were the passage into the plains by the Ciliciæ Pylæ or pass, and the way out of the plains along the gulf of Issus into Syria. The great road to Susa, which Herodotus describes, went N. of the Taurus to the Euphrates. The land forces in the expedition of Datis and Artaphernes, 490 B.C., crossed the Syrian Amanus, and went as far as the Aleian plain in Cilicia; and there they embarked. They did not march by

land through the Cilician Pylæ over the Taurus into the interior of the peninsula; but Mardonius in the previous expedition had led his troops into Cilicia, and sent them on by land to the Hellespontus, while he took ship and sailed to Ionia. The land force of Mardonius must have passed out to Cilicia by the difficult pass in the Taurus.

Shortly before the battle of Issus (333 B.C.), Alexander was at Mallos, when he heard that Darius with all his force was at Sochi in Assyria; which place was distant two marches from the Assyrian Pylæ. "Assyria" and "Assyrian" here mean "Syria" and "Syrian." Darius had crossed the Euphrates, probably at Thapsacus, and was encamped in an open country in Syria, which was well suited for his cavalry. Curtius says that Alexander only reached Castabalum on the second day from Mallos; that he went through Issus, and there deliberated whether he should go on or halt. Darius crossed the Amanus, which separates Syria from the bay of Issus, by a pass called the Amanicæ Pylæ, and advancing to Issus, was in the rear of Alexander, who had passed through the Cilician and Syrian Pylæ. Darius came to the pass in the Amanus, says Curtius, on the same night that Alexander came to the pass by which Syria is entered. The place where Darius crossed the Amanus was so situated that he came to Issus first, where he shamefully treated the sick of the Macedonians who had been left there. The next day

he moved from Issus to pursue Alexander, that is, he moved towards the Pylæ, and he came to the banks of the river Pinarus, where he halted. Issus was, therefore, N. of the Pinarus, and some little distance from it.

Alexander, hearing that the Persians were in his rear, turned back to the Pylæ, which he reached at midnight, and halted till daybreak, when he moved on. So long as the road was narrow, he led his army in column, but as the pass widened, he extended his column into line, part towards the mountains and part on the left towards the sea. When he came to the wide part he arranged his army in order of battle. Darius was posted on the N. side of the Pinarus. It is plain, from this description, that Alexander did not march very far from the Pylæ before he reached the wider part of the valley, and the river. As the sea was on his left, and the mountains on his right, the river was a stream which ran down from the Syrian Amanus; and it can be no other than the *Deli Tschai*, which is about 13 miles N. of the Carsus. Polybius states that Darius descended into Cilicia through the Pylæ Amanides, and encamped on the Pinarus, at a place where the distance between the mountains and the sea was not more than 14 stadia; and that the river ran across this place into the sea, and that in its course through the level part "it had abrupt and difficult eminences." This is explained by what Arrian says of the banks of the river being steep in

many parts on the N. side. Callisthenes further said, that when Alexander, after having passed the defile, heard of Darius being in Cilicia, he was 100 stadia from him, and, accordingly, he marched back through the defile. It is not clear, from the extract in Polybius, whether the 100 stadia are to be reckoned to Issus or to the Pinarus. According to Arrian, when Alexander heard of Darius being behind him, he sent some men in a galley back to Issus, to see if it was so; and it is most consistent with the narrative to suppose that the men saw the Persians at Issus before they had advanced to the river; but this is not quite certain. The Persian army was visible, being near the coast, as it would be, if it were seen at Issus.

Strabo, following the historians of Alexander, adds nothing to what Arrian has taken from them. Alexander, he says, led his infantry from Soli along the coast and through the Mallotis to Issus and the forces of Darius; an expression which might mislead, if we had no other narrative. He also says, after Mallos is Ægæ, a small town with a harbour, then the Amanides Pylæ, where there is a harbour; and after Ægæ is Issus, a small town with a harbour, and the river Pinarus, where the fight was between Alexander and Darius. Accordingly he places Issus N. of the Pinarus. Cicero, during his proconsulship of Cilicia, led his forces against the mountaineers of the Amanus, and he was saluted as imperator at Issus, "where," he says, "as I have

often heard from you, Clitarchus told you that Darius was defeated by Alexander." In another passage, he says that he occupied for a few days the same camp that Alexander had occupied at Issus against Darius. And again, he says that "he encamped for four days at the roots of the Amanus, at the Aræ Alexandri." If this is the same fact that he mentions in his letter to Atticus, the Aræ were at Issus, and Issus was near the foot of the Amanus.

JERUSALEM

Jerusalem was situated in the heart of the mountain district which commences at the S. of the great plain of Esdrælon and is continued throughout the whole of Samaria and Judæa quite to the southern extremity of the Promised Land. It is almost equidistant from the Mediterranean and from the river Jordan, being about 30 miles from each, and situated at an elevation of 2000 feet above the level of the Mediterranean. Its site is well defined by its circumjacent valleys.

Valleys.—(1) In the N.W. quarter of the city is a shallow depression, occupied by an ancient pool. This is the head of the *Valley of Hinnom*, which from this point takes a southern course, confining the city on the western side, until it makes a sharp angle to the E., and forms the southern boundary

of the city to its S.E. quarter, where it is met by another considerable valley from the N., which must next be described.

(2) At the distance of somewhat less than 1500 yards from the "upper pool" at the head of the Valley of Hinnom, are the "Tombs of the Kings," situated at the head of the *Valley of Jehoshaphat*, which runs at first in an eastern course at some distance N. of the modern city, until, turning sharply to the S., it skirts the eastern side of the town, and meets the Valley of Hinnom at the S.E. angle, as already described, from whence they run off together in a southerly direction to the Dead Sea.

The space between the basin at the head of the Valley of Hinnom and the head of the Valley of Jehoshaphat is occupied by a high rocky ridge or swell of land, which attains its highest elevation a little without the N.W. angle of the present town. The city, then, occupied the termination of this broad swell of land, being isolated, except on the N., by the two great valleys already described, towards which the ground declined rapidly from all parts of the city. This rocky promontory is, however, broken by one or two subordinate valleys, and the declivity is not uniform.

(3) There is, for example, another valley, very inferior in magnitude to those which encircle the city, but of great importance in a topographical view, as being the main geographical feature mentioned by Josephus in his description of the city.

This valley of the Tyropœon (Cheesemakers) meets the Valley of Hinnom at the Pool of Siloam, very near its junction with the Valley of Jehoshaphat, and can be distinctly traced through the city, along the W. side of the Temple enclosure, to the Damascus gate, where it opens into a small plain.

Hills.—Ancient Jerusalem, according to Josephus, occupied "two eminences, which fronted each other, and were divided by an intervening ravine, at the brink of which the closely-built houses terminated." To these was later added a third eminence on the N.E., called the Temple Mount.

But when in process of time the city overflowed its old boundaries, the hill *Bezetha*, or *New City*, was added to the ancient hills, as is thus described by Josephus:—"The city, being over-abundant in population, began gradually to creep beyond its old walls, and the people joining to the city the region which lay to the N. of the temple and close to the hill (of Acra), advanced considerably, so that even a fourth eminence was surrounded with habitations, viz. that which is called Bezetha, situated opposite to the Antonia, and divided from it by a deep ditch; for the ground had been cut through on purpose, that the foundations of the Antonia might not, by joining the eminence, be easy of approach, and of inferior height."

The Antonia was a castle situated at the north-western angle of the outer enclosure of the Temple, occupying a precipitous rock 50 cubits high.

Walls

1. *Upper City and Old Wall.*—"Of the three walls, the old one was difficult to be taken, both on account of the ravines, and of the eminence above them on which it was situated. But, in addition to the advantage of the position, it was also strongly built, as David and Solomon, and the kings after them, were very zealous about the work. Beginning towards the N., from the tower called Hippicus, and passing through the place called Xystus, then joining the council chamber, it was united to the western cloister of the Temple. In the other direction, towards the W., commencing from the same place, and extending through a place called Bethso to the gate of the Essenes, and then turning towards the S. above the fountain Siloam, thence again bending toward the E. to the Pool of Solomon, and running through a place which they called Ophla, it was joined to the eastern cloister of the Temple." To understand this description, it is only necessary to remark that the walls are described, not by the direction in which they run, but by the quarter which they face, *i.e.* the wall "turning towards the S." is the S. wall, and so with the others; so that the Hippic Tower evidently lay at the N.W. angle of the Upper City.

The Hippic Tower is mentioned in connection with two neighbouring towers on the same N. wall,

all built by Herod the Great, and connected with his splendid palace that occupied the N.W. angle of the Upper City. "These towers," says the historian, "surpassed all in the world in extent, beauty, and strength, and were dedicated to the memory of his brother, his friend, and his best loved wife.

"To these towers, situated on the N., was joined within—

"*The Royal Palace*, surpassing all powers of description. It was entirely surrounded by a wall 30 cubits high, with decorated towers at equal intervals, and contained enormous banqueting halls, besides numerous chambers richly adorned. There were also many porticoes encircling one another, with different columns to each, surrounding green courts, planted with a variety of trees, having long avenues through them; and deep channels and reservoirs everywhere around, filled with bronze statues, through which the water flowed; and many towers of tame pigeons about the fountains."

As the *Xystus* is mentioned next to the Hippicus by Josephus, in his description of the N. wall of the Upper City, it may be well to proceed at once to that. The Xystus is properly a covered portico attached to the Greek Gymnasium, which commonly had uncovered walks connected with it. As the Jerusalem Xystus was a place where public meetings were occasionally convened, it must be understood to be a wide public promenade, though not neces-

sarily connected with a gymnasium, but perhaps rather with another palace which occupied "this extremity of the Upper City."

The House of the Asmonæans was above the Xystus, and was apparently occupied as a palace by the Younger Agrippa; for, when he addressed the multitude assembled in the Xystus, he placed his sister Berenice in the house of the Asmonæans, that she might be visible to them.

The Causeway.—At the Xystus we are told *a causeway* joined the Temple to the Upper City, and one of the Temple gates opened on to this causeway.

It is highly probable that the Xystus was nothing else than the wide promenade over this mound, adorned with a covered cloister between the trees, with which the Rabbinical traditions assure us that Solomon's causeway was shaded. It is clear that the N. wall of the Upper City must have crossed the valley by this causeway to the Gate *Shallecheth*, which is explained to mean the Gate of the Embankment.

The Council-Chamber is the next place mentioned on the northern line of wall, as the point where it joined the western portico of the Temple.

We have now to trace the wall of the Upper City in the opposite direction from the same point, viz. the Hippic Tower at the N.W. angle. The points noticed are comparatively few. "It first ran southward (*i.e.* with a western aspect), through a place

called Bethso, to the Gate of the Essenes; then, turning E., it ran (with a southern aspect) above the fountain of Siloam; thence it bent northward, and ran (with an eastern aspect) to the Pool of Solomon, and extending as far as a place called Ophla, was joined to the eastern cloister of the Temple."

Along the S. face of the Upper City the old wall may still be traced, partly by scarped rock and partly by foundations of the ancient wall, which have served as a quarry for the repairs of the neighbouring buildings for many ages. As it is clear that the Upper City was entirely encompassed with a wall of its own, nowhere noticed by Josephus, except so far as it was coincident with the outer wall, it may be safely conjectured that this E. wall of the Upper City followed the brow of the ridge from the S.E. angle of the Hill Sion, along a line nearly coincident with the aqueduct; while the main wall continued its easterly course down the steep slope of Sion, across the valley of the Tyropœon, not far from its mouth—a little above the Pool of Siloam—and then up the ridge Ophel, until it reached the brow of the eastern valley.

The further course of the wall to the eastern cloister of the Temple is equally obscure, as the several points specified in the description are not capable of identification by any other notices. These are the Pool of Solomon and a place called Ophla, in the description already cited, to which

may be added, from an incidental notice, the Basilica of Grapte or Monobazus.

The *Pool of Solomon* has been sometimes identified with the Fountain of the Virgin, from which the Pool of Siloam is supplied, and sometimes with that very pool. Both solutions are unsatisfactory, for Siloam would scarcely be mentioned a second time in the same passage under another name, and the fountain in question cannot, with any propriety, be called a pool.

The place called *Ophla*—in Scripture *Ophel*—is commonly supposed to be the southern spur of the Temple Mount, a narrow rocky ridge extending down to Siloam. But it is more certain that it is used in a restricted sense in this passage, than that it is ever extended to the whole ridge. It was apparently a large fortified building, to the S. of the Temple, connected with an outlying tower, and probably situated near the southern extremity of the present area of the Mosque of Omar.

2. *The Second Wall, and the Lower City.*—The account of the second wall in Josephus is very meagre. He merely says that it began at the Gate Gennath, a place in the old wall; and, after encompassing the Lower City, had its termination at the Fortress Antonia.

There is here no clue to the position of the Gate Gennath. It is, however, quite certain that it was between the Hippic Tower and the Xystus: and the N.W. angle of the Upper City was occupied by the

extensive palace of Herod the Great, and its imposing towers stood on the N. front of this old wall, where a rocky crest rose to the height of 30 cubits, which would of course preclude the possibility of an exit from the city for some distance to the E. of the tower. Other incidental notices make it clear that there was a considerable space between the third and second wall at their southern quarter, comparatively free from buildings, and, consequently, a considerable part of the N. wall of the Upper City unprotected by the second wall.

There is the head of an old archway still existing above a heap of ruins, at a point about half-way between the Hippic Tower and the N.W. angle of Mount Sion, where a slight depression in that hill brings it nearly to a level with the declivity to the N. This would afford a good starting-point for the second wall, traces of which may still be discovered in a line N. of this, quite to the Damascus Gate, where are two chambers of ancient and very massive masonry, which appear to have flanked an old gate of the second wall at its weakest part, where it crossed the valley of the Cheesemakers. From this gate, the second wall probably followed the line of the present city wall to a point near the Gate of Herod, now blocked up; whence it was carried along the brow of the hill to the N.E. angle of the Fortress Antonia, which occupied a considerable space on the N.W. of the Temple area.

3. *The Third Wall, and the New City.*—The third

wall, which enclosed a very considerable space to the N. of the Old City, was the work of Herod Agrippa the Elder, and was only commenced about thirty years before the destruction of Jerusalem, and never completed according to the original design, in consequence of the jealousy of the Roman government. The following is Josephus's account: "This third wall Agrippa drew round the superadded city, which was all exposed. It commenced at the Tower Hippicus, from whence it extended to the northern quarter, as far as the Tower Psephinus; then, passing opposite to the Monuments of Helena, and being produced through the Royal Caves, it bent, at the angular tower, by the monument called the Fuller's, and, joining the old wall, terminated at the valley of the Kedron."

(1) As the site of the Hippic Tower has been already fixed, the first point to be noticed in this third wall is the *Psephine Tower*, which, Josephus informs us, was the most wonderful part of this great work, situated at its N.W. quarter, over against Hippicus, octagonal in form, 70 cubits in height, commanding a view of Arabia towards the E., of the Mediterranean towards the W., and of the utmost limits of the Hebrew possessions.

(2) The next point mentioned is the *Monuments of Helena*, which, we are elsewhere told, were three pyramids, situated at a distance of 3 stadia from the city. Notwithstanding repeated notices of the sepulchral monuments of the Queen of Adiabene, it

is not now possible to fix their position with any degree of certainty, some archæologists assigning them to the Tombs of the Kings, others to the Tombs of the Martyrs, about three-quarters of a mile to the W. of the former. A point half-way between these two monuments would seem to answer better to the incidental notices of the monuments, and they may with great probability be fixed to a rocky court on the right of the road to *Nebi Samwil*, where there are several excavated tombs. Opposite the Monuments of Helena was the Gate of the Women in the third wall, which is mentioned more than once, and must have been between the Nablus road and the Psephine Tower.

(3) *The Royal Caves* are the next point mentioned on the third wall. They are, doubtless, identical with the remarkable and extensive excavations still called the Tombs of the Kings, most probably the same which are elsewhere called the Monument of Herod, and, from the character of their decorations, may very well be ascribed to the Herodian period.

(4) The Fuller's monument is the last-mentioned point on the new wall, and as an angular tower occupied this site, the monument must have been at the N.E. angle of the New City; probably one of the many rock graves cut in the perpendicular face of the Valley of Jehoshaphat. From this N.E. angle the third wall followed the brow of the Valley of Jehoshaphat until it reached the wall of the Outer Temple at its N.E. angle.

The Temple Mount

The Temple Mount, called in Scripture the Mountain of the Lord's House, and Moriah, is situated at the S.E. of the city, and is easily identified with the site of the Dome of the Mosque in modern Jerusalem. It was originally a third hill of the Old City, over against Acra, but separated from it by a broad ravine, which, however, was filled up by the Asmonæan princes, so that these two hills became one, and are generally so reckoned by the historian.

1. *The Outer Court.*—The Temple, in the widest signification of the word, consisted of two courts, one within the other, though the inner one is sometimes subdivided, and distributed into four other courts. The area of the Outer Court was in great part artificial, for the natural level space on the summit of the mount being found too confined for the Temple, with its surrounding chambers, courts, and cloisters, was gradually increased by mechanical expedients. This extension was commenced by Solomon, who raised from the depth of the eastern valley a wall of enormous stones, bound together with lead, within which he raised a bank of earth, to a level with the native rock. On this was erected a cloister, which, with its successors, always retained the name of "Solomon's Porch." This process of enlarging the court by artificial embankments was

continued by successive kings; but particularly by Herod the Great, who, when he reconstructed the Temple proper, enlarged the Outer Court to double its former size, and adorned it with stately cloisters.

2. *The Inner Court.* — The Inner Temple was separated from the Outer by a stone wall 3 cubits in height, on which stood pillars at equal distances, with inscriptions, in Greek and Latin, prohibiting aliens from access. To this court there was an ascent of fourteen steps, then a level space of 10 cubits, and then a further ascent of five steps to the gates, of which there were four on the N. and S. sides, and two on the E., but none on the W., where stood the Sanctuary.

The place of the Altar is determined with the utmost precision by the existence in the Sacred Rock of the Moslems, under their venerated dome, of the very cesspool and drain of the Jewish altar, which furnishes a key to the restoration of the whole Temple.

The Altar was 32 cubits square at its base, but gradually contracted, so that its hearth was only 24 cubits square. It was 15 cubits high, and had an ascent by an inclined plane on the S. side, 32 cubits long and 16 wide.

Between the Altar and the porch of the Temple was a space of 22 cubits, rising in a gentle ascent by steps to the vestibule, the door of which was 40 cubits high and 20 wide. The total length of the

Holy House itself was only 100 cubits, and this was subdivided into three parts: the Pronaus 11, the Sanctuary 40, the Holy of Holies 20, allowing 29 cubits for the partition walls and a small chamber behind (*i.e.* W. of) the Most Holy place. The total width of the building was 70 cubits; of which the Sanctuary only occupied 20, the remainder being distributed into side chambers, in three stories, assigned to various uses. The Pronaus was, however, 30 cubits wider, 15 on the N. and 15 on the S., giving it a total length of 100 cubits, which, with a width of only 11 cubits, must have presented the proportions of a Narthex in a Byzantine church. Its interior height was 90 cubits, and, while the chambers on the sides of the Temple rose only to the height of 60 cubits, there was an additional story of 40 cubits above the Sanctuary, also occupied by chambers, rising into a clerestory of the same elevation as the vestibule.

The front of the Temple was plated with gold, and reflected back the beams of the rising sun with dazzling effect; and, where it was not encrusted with gold, it was exceedingly white. Some of the stones of which it was constructed were 45 cubits long, 5 deep, and 6 wide.

E. of the Altar was the Court of the Priests, 135 cubits long and 11 wide; and, E. of that again, was the Court of Israel, of the same dimensions. E. of this was the Court of the Women, 135 cubits square, considerably below the level of the former,

to which there was an ascent of 15 semicircular steps to the magnificent gates of Corinthian brass, 50 cubits in height, with doors of 40 cubits, so ponderous that they could with difficulty be shut by 20 men, the spontaneous opening of which was one of the portents of the approaching destruction of the Temple, mentioned by Josephus and repeated by Tacitus.

We must now notice the Acropolis, which occupied the N.W. angle of the Temple enclosure, and which was, says the historian, the fortress of the Temple, as the Temple was of the city. Its original name was Baris, until Herod the Great, having greatly enlarged and beautified it, changed its name to Antonia, in honour of his friend Mark Antony. It combined the strength of a castle with the magnificence of a palace, and was like a city in extent—comprehending within its walls not only spacious apartments, but courts and camping ground for soldiers. It was situated on an elevated rock, which was faced with slabs of smooth stone, upon which was raised a breastwork of 3 cubits high, within which was the building, rising to a height of 40 cubits. It had turrets at its four corners, three of them 50 cubits high, but that at the S.E. angle was 70 cubits, and commanded a view of the whole Temple.

The fortress was protected towards Bezetha by an artificial fosse, so as to prevent its foundations from being assailed from that quarter.

It is certain, from several passages, that the Fortress Antonia did not cover the whole of the northern front of the Temple area; and, as the second wall, that encircled the Lower City, ended at the fortress, it is clear that this wall could not have coincided with the modern wall at the N.E. quarter of the modern city. It is demonstrable, from several allusions and historical notices, that there must have been a considerable space between the second and third wall on the northern front of the Temple area.

MARATHON

The plain of Marathon is open to a bay of the sea on the E., and is shut in on the opposite side by the heights of Brilessus (subsequently called Pentelicus) and Diacria, which send forth roots extending to the sea, and bounding the plain to the N. and S. The principal shelter of the bay is afforded by a long rocky promontory to the N., anciently called *Cynosura* and now *Stómi*. The plain is about 6 miles in length and half that breadth in its broadest part. It is somewhat in the form of a half-moon, the inner curve of which is bounded by the bay, and the outer by the range of mountains already described.

There are four roads leading out of the plain. 1. One runs along the coast by the south-western extremity of the plain. Here the plain of Marathon opens into a narrow maritime plain, 3 miles in length, where the mountains fall so gradually towards the sea as to present no very defensible impediment to the communication between the Marathonia and the Mesogæa. The road afterwards passes through the valley between Pentelicus and Hymettus, through the ancient demus of Pallene. This is the most level road to Athens, and the only one practicable for carriages. It was the one by which Pisistratus marched to Athens after landing at Marathon. 2. The second road runs through

the pass of *Vraná*, so called from a small village of this name, situated in the southern of the two valleys, which branch off from the interior of the plain. This road leads through Cephisia into the northern part of the plain of Athens. 3. The third road follows the vale of *Marathóna*, the northern of the two valleys already named, in which lies the village of the same name, the largest in the district. The two valleys are separated from one another by a hill called *Kotróni*, very rugged, but of no great height. This third road leads to Aphidna, from which the plain of Athens may also be reached. 4. The fourth road leaves the plain on the N.E. by a narrow pass between the northern marsh and a round naked rocky height called *Mt. Koráki* or *Stavrokoráki*. It leads to Rhamnus; and at the entrance of the pass stands the village of *Lower Súli*.

Three places in the Marathonian district particularly retain vestiges of ancient demi. 1. *Vraná*, which Leake supposes to be the site of the demus of Marathon. It lies upon a height fortified by the ravine of a torrent, which descends into the plain after flowing between *Mts. Argalíki* and *Aforismó*, which are parts of Mt. Brilessus or Pentelicus.

2. There are several fragments of antiquity situated at the head of the valley of *Marathóna* at a spot called *Inói*, which is no doubt the site of the ancient *Œnœ*, one of the four demi of the district.

3. There are also evident remains of an ancient demus situated upon an insulated height in the

plain of *Súli*, near the entrance of the pass leading out of the Marathonian plain to *Súli*. These ruins are probably those of *Tricorythus*, the situation of which agrees with the order of the maritime demi in Strabo, where Tricorythus immediately precedes Rhamnus.

The site of *Probalinthus* is uncertain, but it should probably be placed at the S.W. extremity of the Marathonian plain. This might be inferred from Strabo's enumeration, who mentions first Probalinthus, then Marathon, and lastly Tricorythus. Between the southern marsh and *Mt. Argalíki* there are foundations of buildings at a place called *Valarí*, which is, perhaps, a corruption of *Probalinthus*.

The principal monument in the Marathonian plain was the tumulus erected to the 192 Athenians who were slain in the battle, and whose names were inscribed upon ten pillars, one for each tribe, placed upon the tomb. There was also a second tumulus for the Platæans and slaves, and a separate monument to Miltiades. All these monuments were seen by Pausanias 600 years after the battle. The tumulus of the Athenians still exists. It stands in the centre of the plain, about half a mile from the sea-shore.

The exact ground occupied by the Greek and Persian armies at the battle of Marathon can only be a matter of conjecture. Col. Leake supposes that the Athenian camp was in the valley of *Vraná* near its opening into the plain; that on the day of

battle the Athenian line extended from a little in front of the Heracleum, at the foot of *Mt. Argaliki*, to the bend of the river of *Marathóna*, below the village of *Seféri;* and that the Persians, who were 8 stadia in front of them, had their right resting on *Mt. Koráki*, and their left extending to the southern marsh, which prevented them from having a front much greater than that of the Athenians. When the Persians defeated the Athenian centre, they pursued the latter up one or both of the two valleys on either side of *Mt. Kotróni*, since Herodotus says that the pursuit continued quite into the interior. Nearly at the same time the Persian left and right were defeated; but instead of pursuing them, the Athenians returned towards the field to the aid of their own centre. The Persian right fled towards the narrow pass leading into the plain of Tricorythus; and here numbers were forced into the marsh, as Pausanias relates.

MYCENÆ (sometimes MYCENE)

One of the most ancient towns in Greece, and celebrated as the residence of Agamemnon. It is situated at the north-eastern extremity of the plain of Argos upon a rugged height, which is shut in by two commanding summits of the range of moun-

tains which borders this side of the Argeian plain. From its retired position it is described by Homer as situated in a recess of the Argeian land. The position was one of great importance. In the first place it commanded the upper part of the great Argeian plain, which spread out under its walls towards the W. and S.; and secondly the most important roads from the Corinthian gulf, the roads from Phlius, Nemea, Cleonæ, and Corinth, unite in the mountains above Mycenæ, and pass under the height upon which the city stands.

The ruins of Mycenæ are still very extensive, and, with the exception of those of Tiryns, are more ancient than those of any other city in Greece. They belong to a period long antecedent to all historical records, and may be regarded as the genuine relics of the heroic age.

Mycenæ consisted of an Acropolis and a lower town, each defended by a wall. The Acropolis was situated on the summit of a steep hill, projecting from a higher mountain behind it. The lower town lay on the south-western slope of the hill, on either side of which runs a torrent from E. to W. The Acropolis is in form of an irregular triangle, of which the base fronts the S.W., and the apex the E. On the southern side the cliffs are almost precipitous, overhanging a deep gorge; but on the northern side the descent is less steep and rugged. The summit of the hill is rather more than 1000 feet in length, and around the edge the ruined walls of the Acro-

polis still exist in their entire circuit, with the exception of a small open space above the precipitous cliff on the southern side, which perhaps was never defended by a wall. The walls are more perfect than those of any other fortress in Greece; in some places they are 15 or 20 feet high. They are built of the dark-coloured limestone of the surrounding mountains. Some parts of the walls are built, like those of Tiryns, of huge blocks of stone of irregular shape, no attempt being made to fit them into one another, and the gaps being filled up with smaller stones. But the greater part of the walls consists of polygonal stones, skilfully hewn and fitted to one another, and their faces cut so as to give the masonry a smooth appearance. The walls also present, in a few parts, a third species of masonry, in which the stones are constructed of blocks of nearly quadrangular shape; this is the case in the approach to the Gate of Lions.

The chief gate of the Acropolis is at the N.W. angle of the wall. It stands at right angles to the adjoining wall of the fortress, and is approached by a passage 50 feet long and 30 wide, formed by that wall and by another wall exterior to it. The opening of the gateway widens from the top downwards; but at least two-thirds of its height is now buried in ruins. The width at the top of the door is $9\frac{1}{2}$ feet. This door was formed of two massive uprights, covered with a third block, 15 feet long, 4 feet wide, and 6 feet 7 inches high in the middle, but diminish-

ing at the two ends. Above this block is a triangular gap in the masonry of the wall, formed by an oblique approximation of the side courses of stone, continued from each extremity of the lintel to an apex above its centre. The vacant space is occupied by a block of stone, 10 feet high, 12 broad, and 2 thick, upon the face of which are sculptured two lions in low relief, standing on their hind-legs, upon either side of a covered pillar, upon which they rest their fore-feet. The column becomes broader towards the top, and is surmounted with a capital, formed of a row of four circles, enclosed between two parallel fillets. The heads of the animals are gone, together with the apex of the cone that surmounted the column.

Besides the great Gate of Lions, there was a smaller gate or postern on the northern side of the Acropolis, the approach to which was fortified in the same manner as that leading to the great gate. It is constructed of three great stones, and is 5 feet 4 inches wide at the top.

Near the Gate of Lions the wall of the lower city may be traced, extending from N. to S. In the lower town are four subterraneous buildings, which are evidently the same as those described by Pausanias, in which the Atreidæ deposited their treasures. Of these the largest, called by the learned the "Treasury of Atreus," is in nearly a perfect state of preservation. It is approached by a passage now in ruins, and contains two chambers. The

passage leads into a large chamber of a conical form, about 50 feet in width and 40 in height; and in this chamber there is a doorway leading into a small interior apartment. There are remains of a second subterraneous building near the Gate of Lions; and those of the two others are lower down the hill towards the W.

OLYMPIA

The Temple and Sacred Grove of Zeus Olympius, situated at a small distance W. of Pisa in Peloponnesus. It originally belonged to Pisa, and the plain in which it stood was called in more ancient times the plain of Pisa; but after the destruction of this city by the Eleans in 572 B.C., the name of Olympia was extended to the whole district. Besides the Temple of Zeus Olympius, there were several other sacred edifices and public buildings in the Sacred Grove and its immediate neighbourhood; but there was no distinct town of Olympia.

The plain of Olympia is open towards the sea on the W., but is surrounded on every other side by hills of no great height, yet in many places abrupt and precipitous. Their surface presents a series of sandy cliffs of light yellow colour, covered with the pine, ilex, and other evergreens. On entering the

valley from the W., the most conspicuous object is a bold and nearly insulated eminence rising on the N. from the level plain in the form of an irregular cone. This is *Mt. Cronius*, or the hill of Cronus, which is frequently noticed by Pindar and other ancient writers. The hills which bound the plain on the S. are higher than the Cronian ridge, and, like the latter, are covered with evergreens, with the exception of one bare summit, distant about half a mile from the Alpheus. This was the ancient *Typæus*, from which women, who frequented the Olympic games, or crossed the river on forbidden days, were condemned to be hurled headlong. Another range of hills closes the vale of Olympia to the E., at the foot of which runs the rivulet of *Miráka*. On the W. the vale was bounded by the *Cladeus*, which flowed from N. to S. along the side of the Sacred Grove, and fell into the Alpheus. This river rises at *Lala* in Mt. Pholoë. The Alpheus, which flows along the southern edge of the plain, constantly changes its course, and has buried beneath the new alluvial plain, or carried into the river, all the remains of buildings and monuments which stood in the southern part of the Sacred Grove.

Olympia lay partly within and partly outside of the Sacred Grove. This Sacred Grove bore from the most ancient times the name of *Altis*. It was adorned with trees, and in its centre there was a grove of planes. On the W. it ran along the Cladeus; on the S. its direction may be traced by a terrace

raised above the Alpheus; on the E. it was bounded by the Stadium. There were several gates in the wall, but the principal one, through which all the processions passed, was situated in the middle of the western side, and was called the Pompic Entrance. From this gate, a road, called the Pompic Way, ran across the Altis, and entered the Stadium by a gateway on the eastern side.

1. The *Olympieum, Olympium*, or Temple of Zeus Olympius. An oracle of the Olympian god existed on this spot from the most ancient times, and here a temple was doubtless built, even before the Olympic games became a Pan-Hellenic festival. But after the conquest of Pisa and the surrounding cities by the Eleans in 572 B.C., the latter determined to devote the spoils of the conquered cities to the erection of a new and splendid temple of the Olympian god. The architect was Libon of Elis. The temple was not, however, finished till nearly a century afterwards, at the period when the Attic school of art was supreme in Greece, and the Parthenon on the Athenian Acropolis had thrown into the shade all previous works of art. Shortly after the dedication of the Parthenon, the Eleans invited Phidias and his school of artists to remove to Elis, and adorn the Olympian temple in a manner worthy of the king of the gods. Phidias probably remained at Olympia for four or five years from about 437 B.C. to 434 or 433. The colossal statue of Zeus in the cella and the figures in the pediments of the temple

were executed by Phidias and his associates. The pictorial embellishments were the work of his relative Panænus. The temple stood in the south-western portion of the Altis, to the right hand of the Pompic Entrance.

2. The *Pelopium* stood opposite the temple of Zeus, on the other side of the Pompic Way. Its position is defined by Pausanias, who says that it stood to the right of the entrance into the temple of Zeus and to the north of that building. It was an enclosure, containing trees and statues, having an opening to the W.

3. The *Heræum* was the most important temple in the Altis after that of Zeus. It was also a Doric peripteral building. The two most remarkable monuments in the Heræum were the table, on which were placed the garlands prepared for the victors in the Olympic contests, and the celebrated chest of Cypselus, covered with figures in relief.

4. The *Great Altar of Zeus* is described by Pausanias as equidistant from the Pelopium and the Heræum, and as being in front of them both. The total height of the altar was 22 feet. It had two platforms, of which the upper was made of the cinders of the thighs sacrificed on this and other altars.

5. The *Column of Œnomaus* stood between the great altar and the temple of Zeus. It was said to have belonged to the house of Œnomaus, and to have been the only part of the building which escaped when it was burnt by lightning.

6. The *Metroum*, or temple of the Mother of the Gods, was a large Doric building, situated within the Altis.

7. The *Prytaneum* is placed by Pausanias within the Altis, near the Gymnasium, which was outside the sacred enclosure.

8. The *Bouleuterion*, or Council-House, seems to have been near the Prytaneum.

9. The *Philippeum*, a circular building, erected by Philip after the battle of Chæronea, was to the left in proceeding from the entrance of the Altis to the Prytaneum.

10. The *Theecoleon*, a building belonging to the superintendents of the sacrifices.

11. The *Hippodamium*, named from Hippodamea, who was buried here, was within the Altis near the Pompic Way.

12. *The Temple of the Olympian Ilithyia* (Lucina) appears to have stood on the neck of Mt. Cronius.

13. *The Temple of the Olympian Aphrodite* was near that of Ilithyia.

14. The *Thesauri* or *Treasuries*, ten in number, were, like those of Delphi, built by different cities, for the reception of their dedicatory offerings. They are described by Pausanias as standing to the N. of the Heræum at the foot of Mt. Cronius, upon a platform made of the stone poros.

15. *Zanes*, statues of Zeus, erected from the produce of fines levied upon athletæ, who had violated the regulations of the games. They stood upon a

stone platform at the foot of Mt. Cronius, to the left of a person going from the Metroum to the Stadium.

16. The *Studio of Phidias*, which was outside the Altis, and near the Pompic Entrance.

17. The *Leonidæum*, built by Leonidas, a native, was near the Studio of Phidias. Here the Roman magistrates were lodged in the time of Pausanias.

18. The *Gymnasium*, also outside the Altis, and near the northern entrance into it. Near the Gymnasium was (19) the *Palæstra*.

20 and 21. The *Stadium* and the *Hippodrome* were two of the most important sites at Olympia, as together they formed the place of exhibition for all the Olympic contests.

The Stadium is described by Pausanias as a mound of earth, upon which there was a seat for the Hellanodicæ, and over against it an altar of marble, on which sat the priestess of Demeter Chamyne to behold the games. There were two entrances into the Stadium, the Pompic and the Secret. The latter, through which the Hellanodicæ and the agonistæ entered, was near the Zanes; the former probably entered the area in front of the rectilinear extremity of the Stadium.

One side of the Hippodrome was longer than the other, and was formed by a mound of earth. There was a passage through this side leading out of the Hippodrome; and near the passage was a kind of circular altar, called Taraxippus, or the terrifier of

horses, because the horses were frequently seized with terror in passing it, so that chariots were broken. Beyond the Taraxippus were the terminal pillars, round which the chariots turned. On one of them stood a brazen statue of Hippodamea about to bind the tænia on Pelops after his victory. The other side of the Hippodrome was a natural height of no great elevation. On its extremity stood the Temple of Demeter Chamyne. The course of the Hippodrome appears to have been two diauli, or four stadia.

22. The *Theatre* is mentioned by Xenophon, but it does not occur in the description of Pausanias.

Besides the buildings already mentioned, there was a very large number of statues in every part of the Sacred Grove, many of which were made by the greatest masters of Grecian art.

POMPEII

An ancient city of Campania, situated on the coast of the beautiful gulf called the Crater or *Bay of Naples*, at the mouth of the river Sarnus, and immediately at the foot of Mt. Vesuvius. It was intermediate between Herculaneum and Stabiæ.

The famous eruption of Vesuvius in A.D. 79, buried Pompeii, as well as Herculaneum, under a dense bed of ashes and cinders. The loss of life in the former city was the greater, because the inhabitants

were assembled in the theatre at the time when the catastrophe took place.

The area occupied by the ancient city was an irregular oval, about 2 miles in circumference. It was surrounded by a wall, which is still preserved round the whole of the city, except on the side towards the sea. There were seven gates, the most considerable and ornamental of which was that which formed the entrance to the city by the high road from Herculaneum: the others have been called respectively the Gate of Vesuvius, the Gate of Capua, the Gate of Nola, the Gate of the Sarnus, the Gate of Stabiæ, and the Gate of the Theatres. The entrances to the town from the side of the sea had ceased to be gates, there being no longer any walls on that side. The walls were strengthened with an Agger or rampart, faced with masonry, and having a parapet or outer wall on its external front: they were further fortified at intervals with square towers, which in some parts occur regularly at about 100 yards from each other, in other parts are added much more sparingly.

The general plan of the city is very regular, and the greater part of the streets run in straight lines: but the principal line of street, which runs from the Gate of Herculaneum to the Forum, is an exception, being irregular and crooked as well as very narrow. Though it must undoubtedly have been one of the chief thoroughfares of the city, and the line followed by the high road from Capua, Neapolis, and Rome

itself, it does not exceed 12 or 14 feet in width, including the raised footpaths on each side, so that the carriage-way could only have admitted the passage of one vehicle at a time. Some of the other streets are broader; but few of them exceed 20 feet in width, and the widest yet found is only about 30. They are uniformly paved with large polygonal blocks of hard lava or basalt. The principal street was crossed, a little before it reached the Forum, by a long straight line of street which, passing by the Temple of Fortune, led direct to the Gate of Nola. In the angle formed by the two stood the public baths or Thermæ, and between these and the Temple of Fortune a short broad street led direct to the Forum, of which it seems to have formed the principal entrance. From the Forum two other parallel streets struck off in an easterly direction, which have been followed till they cross another main line of street that leads from the Gate of Vesuvius directly across the city to the gate adjoining the theatres. This last line crosses the street already noticed, leading from the Gate of Nola westward, and the two divide the whole city into four quarters, though of irregular size.

The *Forum* was situated in the S.W. quarter of the city, and was distant about 400 yards from the Gate of Herculaneum. As was commonly the case in ancient times, it was surrounded by the principal public buildings, and was evidently the centre of the life and movement of the city. The extent of

it was not, however, great; the actual open space (exclusive of the porticoes which surrounded it) did not exceed 160 yards in length by 35 in breadth, and a part of this space was occupied by the Temple of Jupiter. It was surrounded on three sides by a Grecian-Doric portico or colonnade, which appears to have been surmounted by a gallery or upper story, though no part of this is now preserved. It would seem that this portico had replaced an older arcade on the eastern side of the Forum, a portion of which still remains, so that this alteration was not yet completed when the catastrophe took place. At the N. end of the Forum, and projecting out into the open area, are the remains of an edifice which must have been much the most magnificent of any in the city. It is commonly known, with at least a plausible foundation, as the Temple of Jupiter; others dispute its being a temple at all, and have called it the Senaculum, or place of meeting of the local senate. It was raised on a *podium* or base of considerable elevation, and had a portico of six Corinthian columns in front. At the N.E. angle of the Forum, adjoining the Temple of Jupiter, stood an arch which appears to have been of a triumphal character, though now deprived of all its ornaments: it was the principal entrance to the Forum, and the only one by which it was accessible to carriages of any description. On the E. side of the Forum were four edifices, all unquestionably of a public character. The first (towards the N.) is

generally known as the Pantheon, from its having contained an altar in the centre, with twelve pedestals placed in a circle round it, which are supposed to have supported statues of the twelve chief gods. Next to this building is one which is commonly regarded as the Curia or Senaculum; it had a portico of fluted columns of white marble, which ranged with those of the general portico that surrounded the Forum. S. of this again is a building commonly called the Temple of Mercury, of small size and very irregular form. Between this and the street known as the Street of the Silversmiths, which issued from the Forum near its S.E. angle, was a large building which, as we learn from an inscription still existing, was erected by a female priestess named Eumachia. It consists of a large and spacious area (about 130 feet by 65) surrounded by a colonnade, and having a raised platform at the end with a semicircular recess similar to that usually found in a Basilica.

The S. end of the Forum was occupied by three buildings of very similar character, standing side by side, each consisting of a single hall with an apse or semicircular recess at the further extremity. The most probable opinion is that these were the courts of justice, in which the tribunals held their sittings. The western side of the Forum was principally occupied by a Basilica, and a large temple which is commonly called the Temple of Venus. The former is the largest building in Pompeii; it

is of an oblong form, 220 feet in length by 80 in breadth, and abutted endwise on the Forum, from which it was entered by a vestibule with five doorways. The roof was supported by a peristyle of 28 Ionic columns of large size, but built of brick, coated with stucco. There is a raised tribunal at the further end, but no apse, which is usually found in buildings of this class. Between this edifice and the temple is a street of greater width than usual, which extends from the Forum in a westerly direction, and probably communicated with the port. The Temple of Venus, on the N. side of this street, was an extensive building consisting of a peripteral temple with a small *cella*, elevated on a *podium* or basement, surrounded by a much more extensive portico, and the whole again enclosed by a wall, forming the *peribolus* or sacred enclosure. All parts of the building are profusely decorated with painting. The temple itself is Corinthian, but the columns of the portico seem to have been originally Doric, though afterwards clumsily transformed into Corinthian, or rather an awkward imitation of Corinthian. The buildings at the N.W. corner of the Forum are devoid of architectural character, and seem to have served as the public granaries and prisons.

The open area of the Forum was paved with broad slabs of a kind of marble, thus showing that it was never designed for the traffic of any kind of vehicles. It was adorned with numerous statues, the pedestals of which still remain: they are all of

white marble, but the statues themselves have uniformly disappeared.

Besides the temples which surrounded the Forum, the remains of four others have been discovered; three of which are situated in the immediate vicinity of the theatres. Of these the most interesting is one which stood a little to the S.W. of the great theatre, near the wall of the city, and which is evidently much more ancient than any of the other temples at Pompeii: it is of the Doric order and of pure Greek style, but of very ancient character. Unfortunately only the basement and a few capitals and other architectural fragments remain. It is commonly called the Temple of Hercules. It stood in an open area of considerable extent, and of a triangular form, surrounded on two sides by porticoes: but this area, which is commonly called a Forum, has been evidently constructed at a much later period, and with no reference to the temple, which is placed very awkwardly in relation to it. Another temple in the same quarter of the town, immediately adjoining the great theatre, is interesting because we learn with certainty from an inscription that it was consecrated to Isis, and had been rebuilt by N. Popidius Celsinus "from the foundations" after its overthrow in the great earthquake of A.D. 63. It is of a good style of architecture, but built chiefly of brick covered with stucco (only the capitals and shafts of the columns being of a soft stone), and is of small size. Like

most of the temples at Pompeii, it consists of a cella, raised on an elevated podium, and surrounded externally by a more extensive portico. Adjoining this temple was another, the smallest yet found at Pompeii, and in no way remarkable. It has been variously called the Temple of Æsculapius, and that of Jupiter and Juno.

The only temple which remains to be noticed is one situated about 60 yards N. of the Forum at the angle formed by the long main street leading to the Gate of Nola, with a short broad street which led from it direct to the Forum. This was the Temple of Fortune, as we learn from an inscription.

Pompeii possessed two Theatres and an Amphitheatre. The former were situated close together; the larger one being intended and adapted for theatrical performances properly so called; the smaller one serving as an Odeum, or theatre for music. Both are unquestionably of Roman date.

Adjoining the two theatres, and arranged so as to have a direct communication with both, is a large quadrangular court or area (183 feet long by 148 feet wide), surrounded on all sides by a Doric portico. On the W. of this, as well as of the great theatre, was the triangular area or forum in which the Greek temple was situated. The opening of this on the N., where it communicated with the street, was ornamented by a portico or Propylæum composed of eight Ionic columns of very elegant style,

but consisting of the common volcanic tufo, cased with stucco.

The Amphitheatre is situated at the distance of above 500 yards from the theatres, at the extreme S.E. angle of the city. It offers no very remarkable differences from other edifices of the same kind; its dimensions (430 feet by 335) are not such as to place it in the first rank even of provincial structures of the class; and from being in great part excavated out of the soil, it has not the imposing architectural character of the amphitheatres of Verona, Nemausus, or Pola. It had 24 rows of seats, and about 20,000 feet of sitting-room, so that it was adapted to receive at least 10,000 spectators.

The only public building which remains to be noticed is that of the Thermæ or Baths, which were situated in the neighbourhood of the Forum, adjoining the short street which led into it from the Temple of Fortune.

The streets were narrow, but with few exceptions straight and regular, and the houses were certainly low, seldom exceeding two stories in height; and even of these the upper story seems to have consisted only of inferior rooms, a kind of garrets, probably serving for the sleeping-rooms of slaves, and in some cases of the females of the family. It is only on the W. side of the city, where the ground slopes steeply towards the sea, that houses are found which consisted of three stories or more.

Externally the houses had little or nothing of an ornamental character; not a single instance has been found of a portico before a private house; and towards the street they presented either dead walls, with here and there a few small and scanty openings as windows, or ranges of shops, for the most part low and mean in character, even when they occupied (as was often the case) the front of dwellings of a superior description.

The style of decoration of these houses presents a very general uniformity of character. The walls are almost invariably ornamented with painting, the atrium and peristyle being decorated with columns; but these are composed only of a soft and coarse stone (volcanic tufo) covered with stucco. The floors are generally enriched with mosaics, some of which possess a very high degree of merit as works of art. The most beautiful yet discovered adorned the house known as the House of the Faun, from a bronze statue of a dancing Faun which was also found in it.

Outside the gate leading to Herculaneum, in a kind of suburb, stands a house of a different description, being a suburban villa of considerable extent, and adapted to have been the abode of a person of considerable wealth. From the greater space at command this villa comprises much that is not found in the houses within the town; among others a large court or garden (Xystus), a complete suite of private baths, etc. Between this villa and

the gate of the city are the remains of another villa, said to be on a larger scale and more richly decorated than the one just described; but its ruins, which were excavated in 1764, were filled up again, and are not now visible. The approach to the Gate of Herculaneum is bounded on both sides by rows of tombs or sepulchral monuments, extending with only occasional interruptions for above 400 yards. Many of them are on a very considerable scale, both of size and architectural character.

Besides the tombs and the two villas already noticed, there have been found the remains of shops and small houses outside the Gate of Herculaneum, and there would appear to have been on this side of the city a considerable suburb. We have as yet no evidence of the existence of any suburbs outside the other gates. It is evident that any estimate of the population of Pompeii must be very vague and uncertain; but still, from our accurate knowledge of the space it occupied, as well as the character of the houses, we may arrive at something like an approximation, and it seems certain that the population of the town itself could not have exceeded about 20,000 persons.

SALAMIS

An island lying between the western coast of Attica and the eastern coast of Megaris, and forming the southern boundary of the bay of Eleusis. It is separated from the coasts both of Attica and of Megaris by only a narrow channel. Its form is that of an irregular semicircle towards the W., with many small indentations along the coast. Its greatest length, from N. to S., is about 10 miles, and its width, in its broadest part, from E. to W., is a little more. Its length is correctly given by Strabo as from 70 to 80 stadia.

The old city of Salamis, the residence of the Telamonian Ajax, stood upon the southern side of the island towards Ægina.

When Salamis became an Athenian demus, a new city was built at the head of a bay upon the eastern side of the island, and opposite the Attic coast. In the time of Pausanias this city also had fallen into decay. There remained, however, a ruined agora and a temple of Ajax, containing a statue of the hero in ebony; also a temple of Artemis, the trophy erected in honour of the victory gained over the Persians, and a temple of Cychreus. Pausanias has not mentioned the statue of Solon, which was erected in the agora, with one hand covered by his mantle.

In Salamis there was a promontory *Sciradium*

containing a temple of the god of war, erected by Solon, because he there defeated the Megarians.

Budorum was the name of the western promontory of Salamis, and distant only 3 miles from Nisæa, the port of Megara. On this peninsula there was a fortress of the same name. In the attempt which the Peloponnesians made in 429 B.C. to surprise Piræeus, they first sailed from Nisæa to the promontory of Budorum, and surprised the fortress; but after overrunning the island, they retreated without venturing to attack Piræeus.

Salamis is chiefly memorable on account of the great battle fought off its coast, in which the Persian fleet of Xerxes was defeated by the Greeks, 480 B.C. The battle took place in the strait between the eastern part of the island and the coast of Attica. The Grecian fleet was drawn up in the small bay in front of the town of Salamis, and the Persian fleet opposite to them off the coast of Attica. The battle was witnessed by Xerxes from the Attic coast, who had erected for himself a lofty throne on one of the projecting declivities of Mt. Ægaleos.

SPARTA

The capital of Laconia, and the chief city of Peloponnesus. It was also called *Lacedæmon*, which was the original name of the country. Sparta stood at the upper end of the middle vale of the Eurotas, and upon the right bank of the river. The city was built upon a range of low hills, and upon an adjoining plain stretching S.E. to the river. These hills are offshoots of Mt. Taygetus, and rise almost immediately above the river. Ten stadia S. of the point where the Œnus flows into the Eurotas, the latter river is divided into two arms by a small island overgrown with the oleander, where the foundations of an ancient bridge are visible. This is the most important point in the topography of the site of Sparta. Opposite to this bridge the range of hills rises upon which the ancient city stood; while a hollow way leads through them into the plain to *Magúla*, a village situated about half-way between *Mistrá* and the island of the Eurotas. Upon emerging from this hollow into the plain, there rises on the left hand a hill, the south-western side of which is occupied by the theatre. The centre of the building was excavated out of the hill; but the two wings

of the cavea were entirely artificial, being built of enormous masses of quadrangular stones. The extremities of the two wings are about 430 feet from one another, and the diameter or length of the orchestra is about 170 feet. There are traces of a wall around this hill, which also embraces a considerable part of the adjoining plain to the E.

This hill is the largest of all the Spartan heights, and is distinguished by the wall which surrounds it, and by containing traces of foundations of some ancient buildings. From it two smaller hills project towards the Eurotas, parallel to one another, and which may be regarded as portions of the larger hill. Upon the more southerly of the two there are considerable remains of a circular brick building. West of this building is a valley in the form of a horse-shoe, enclosed by walls of earth, and apparently a stadium, to which its length nearly corresponds.

To the N. of the hollow way leading from the bridge of the Eurotas to *Magúla* there is a small insulated hill, with a flat summit, but higher and more precipitous than the larger hill to the S. of this way.

The two hills above mentioned, N. and S. of this hollow way, formed the northern half of Sparta. The other portion of the city occupied the plain between the southern hill and the rivulet falling into the Eurotas.

The site of Sparta differs from that of almost all Grecian cities. Protected by the lofty ramparts of mountains, with which nature had surrounded their fertile valley, the Spartans were not obliged, like the other Greeks, to live within the walls of a city pent up in narrow streets, but continued to dwell in the midst of their plantations and gardens, in their original village trim. It was this rural freedom and comfort which formed the chief charm and beauty of Sparta.

It must not, however, be supposed that Sparta was destitute of handsome public buildings. The temples of the gods were built with great magnificence, and the spoils of the Persian wars were employed in the erection of a beautiful stoa in the Agora, with figures of Persians in white marble upon the columns, among which Pausanias admired the statues of Mardonius and Artemisia.

Sparta continued unfortified during the whole period of autonomous Grecian history; and it was first surrounded with walls in the Macedonian period. We learn from Polybius that its walls were 48 stadia in circumference.

It has been observed that Sparta resembled Rome in its site, comprehending a number of contiguous hills of little height or boldness of character. It also resembled Rome in being formed out of several earlier settlements, which existed before the Dorian conquest, and gradually coalesced with the later

city, which was founded in their midst. These earlier places were four in number, Pitane, Limnæ or Limnæum, Mesoa, and Cynosura, which were united by a common sacrifice to Artemis. Pitane was at the ford of the Eurotas, and consequently in the northern part of the city. It was the favourite and fashionable place of residence at Sparta. We are also told that Pitane was near the temple and stronghold of Issorium. Limnæ was situated upon the Eurotas, having derived its name from the marshy ground which once existed there; and as the Dromus occupied a great part of the lower level towards the southern extremity, it is probable that Limnæ occupied the northern. It is probable that Mesoa was in the S.E. part of the city, and Cynosura in the S.W.

In the midst of these separate quarters stood the Acropolis and the Agora, where the Dorian invaders first planted themselves.

The chief building on the Acropolis was the temple of Athena Chalcioecus, the tutelary goddess of the city. It was said to have been begun by Tyndareus, but was long afterwards completed by Gitiadas, who was celebrated as an architect, statuary, and poet. He caused the whole building to be covered with plates of bronze or brass, whence the temple was called the Brazen House, and the goddess received the surname of Chalcioecus. On the bronze plates there were represented in relief the labours of Hercules, the exploits of the Dioscuri, Hephæstus

releasing his mother from her chains, the Nymphs arming Perseus for his expedition against Medusa, the birth of Athena, and Amphitrite and Poseidon. Gitiadas also made a brazen statue of the goddess. The Brazen House stood in a sacred enclosure of considerable extent, surrounded by a stoa or colonnade, and containing several sanctuaries. There was a separate temple of Athena Ergane. Near the southern stoa was a temple of Zeus Cosmetas, and before it the tomb of Tyndareus; the western stoa contained two eagles, bearing two victories, dedicated by Lysander in commemoration of his victories over the Athenians. To the left of the Brazen House was a temple of the Muses; behind it a temple of Ares Areia, with very ancient wooden statues; and to its right a very ancient statue of Zeus Hypatus, by Learchus of Rhegium, parts of which were fastened together with nails. Near the altar of the Brazen House stood two statues of Pausanias, and also statues of Aphrodite Ambologēra (delaying old age), and of the brothers Sleep and Death.

The Agora was a spacious place, surrounded with colonnades, from which the streets issued to the different quarters of the city. Here were the public buildings of the magistrates,—the council-house of the Gerusia and senate, and the offices of the Ephori, Nomophylaces, and Bidiæi. The most splendid building was the Persian stoa, which had been frequently repaired and enlarged, and was still perfect when Pausanias visited the city. The Agora con-

tained statues of Julius Cæsar and Augustus: in the latter was a brazen statue of the prophet Agias. There was a place called Chorus, marked off from the rest of the Agora, because the Spartan youths here danced in honour of Apollo at the festival of the Gymnopædia. This place was adorned with statues of the Pythian deities, Apollo, Artemis, and Leto; and near it were temples of Earth, of Zeus Agoræus, of Athena Agoræa, of Apollo, of Poseidon Asphaleus, and of Hera. In the Agora was a colossal statue representing the people of Sparta, and a temple of the Mœræ or Fates, near which was the tomb of Orestes. Near the tomb of Orestes was the statue of King Polydorus, whose effigy was used as the seal of the state. Here, also, was a Hermes Agoræus bearing Dionysus as a child, and the old Ephorea, where the Ephors originally administered justice, in which were the tombs of Epimenides the Cretan and of Aphareus the Æolian king.

The Agora was near the Acropolis. Lycurgus, it is said, when attacked by his opponents, fled for refuge from the Agora to the Acropolis; but was overtaken by a fiery youth, who struck out one of his eyes. At the spot where he was wounded, Lycurgus founded a temple of Optiletis or Ophthalmitis, which must have stood immediately above the Agora. Plutarch says that it lay within the *temenos* of the Brazen House; and Pausanias mentions it, in descending from the Acropolis, on the way to the so-called Alpium, beyond which was a

temple of Ammon, and probably also a temple of Artemis Cnagia. The Agora may be placed in the great hollow E. of the Acropolis. Its position is most clearly marked by Pausanias, who, going westwards from the Agora, arrived immediately at the theatre, after passing only the tomb of Brasidas.

The principal street, leading out of the Agora, was named Aphetais. It ran towards the southern wall, through the most level part of the city, and was bordered by a succession of remarkable monuments. First came the house of King Polydorus, named Booneta, because the state purchased it from his widow for some oxen. Next came the office of the Bidiæi, who originally had the inspection of the race-course; and opposite was the temple of Athena Celeuthea, with a statue of the goddess dedicated by Ulysses. Lower down the Aphetais occurred the *heroa* of Iops, Amphiaraus, and Lelex,—the sanctuary of Poseidon Tænarius,—a statue of Athena, dedicated by the Tarentini,—the place called Hellenium, so called because the Greeks are said to have held counsel there either before the Persian or the Trojan wars,—the tomb of Talthybius,—an altar of Apollo Acritas,—a place sacred to the earth named Gaseptum,—a statue of Apollo Maleates,—and close to the city walls the temple of Dictynna, and the royal sepulchres of the Eurypontidæ. Pausanias then returns to the Hellenium, probably to the other side of the Aphetais, where he mentions

a sanctuary of Arsinoe; then a temple of Artemis near the so-called Phruria, which were perhaps the temporary fortifications thrown up before the completion of the city walls; next the tombs of the Iamidæ, the Elean prophets,—sanctuaries of Maro and Alpheus, who fell at Thermopylæ,—the temple of Zeus Tropæus, built by the Dorians after conquering the Achæan inhabitants of Laconia, and especially the Amyclæi,—the temple of the mother of the gods,—and the *heroa* of Hippolytus and Aulon. The Aphetais upon quitting the city joined the great Hyacinthian road which led to the Amyclæum.

The next most important street leading from the Agora ran in a south-easterly direction. It is usually called Scias. Near the Scias was a round structure, containing statues of the Olympian Zeus and Aphrodite; next came the tombs of Cynortas, Castor, Idas, and Lynceus, and a temple of Core Sotira. The other buildings along this street or in this direction, if there was no street, were the temple of Apollo Carneus,—a statue of Apollo Aphetæus,—a quadrangular place surrounded with colonnades, where small-wares were anciently sold—an altar sacred to Zeus, Athena, and the Dioscuri, all surnamed Ambulii. Opposite was the place called Colona and the temple of Dionysus Colonatas. Near the Colona was the temple of Zeus Euanemus. On a neighbouring hill was the temple of the Argive Hera, and the temple of Hera Hyperchiria, con-

taining an ancient wooden statue of Aphrodite Hera. To the right of this hill was a statue of Hetœmocles, who had gained the victory in the Olympic games.

After describing the streets leading from the Agora to the S. and S.E., Pausanias next mentions a third street, running westward from the Agora. It led past the theatre to the royal sepulchres of the Agiadæ. In front of the theatre were the tombs of Pausanias and Leonidas.

After proceeding to the tomb of Tænarus, and the sanctuaries of Poseidon Hippocurius and the Æginetan Artemis, Pausanias returns to the Lesche, near which was the temple of Artemis Issoria, also called Limnæa. Pausanias next mentions the temples of Thetis, of Demeter Chthonia, of Sarapis, and of the Olympian Zeus. He then reached the Dromus, which was used in his day as a place for running. It extended along the stream southwards, and contained gymnasia. The Roman amphitheatre and the stadium were included in the Dromus. In the Dromus was a statue of Hercules, near which, but outside the Dromus, was the house of Menelaus. Proceeding from the Dromus occurred the temples of the Dioscuri, of the Graces, of Ilithyia, of Apollo Carneius, and of Artemis Hegemone; on the right of the Dromus was a statue of Asclepius Agnitas; at the beginning of the Dromus there were statues of the Dioscuri Aphetarii; and a little further the *heroum* of Alcon and the temple of Poseidon Domatites.

South of the Dromus was a broader level, which was called Platanistas, from the plane-trees with which it was thickly planted. It is described as a round island, formed by streams of running water, and was entered by two bridges, on each of which there was a statue of Hercules at one end and of Lycurgus at the other. The *heroum* of Cynisca, the first female who conquered in the chariot-race in the Olympic games, stood close to the Plataniston, which was bordered upon one side by a colonnade. Behind this colonnade there were several heroic monuments, among which were those of Alcimus, Enaræphorus, of Dorceus, with the fountain Dorceia, and of Sebrus. Near the latter was the sepulchre of the poet Alcman; this was followed by the sanctuary of Helena and that of Hercules, with the monument of Œonus. The temple of Hercules was close to the city walls. Since the poet Alcman, whose tomb was in this district, is described as a citizen of Mesoa, it is probable that this was the position of Mesoa, the name of which might indicate a tract lying between two rivers.

After reaching the S.E. extremity of the city, Pausanias returns to the Dromus. Here he mentions two ways: the one to the right leading to a temple of Athena Axiopœnus, and the other to the left to another temple of Athena, founded by Theras, near which was a temple of Hipposthenes, and an ancient wooden statue of Enyalius in fetters. He then describes the painted Lesche, with its surround-

ing *heroa* of Cadmus, Œolycus, Ægeus, and Amphilochus, and the temple of Hera Ægophagus. He afterwards returns to the theatre, and mentions the different monuments in its neighbourhood; among which were a temple of Poseidon Genethlius, *heroa* of Cleodacus and Œbalus, a temple of Asclepius, near the Booneta, with the *heroum* of Teleclus on its left; on a height not far distant, an ancient temple of Aphrodite armed, upon an upper story of which was a second temple of Aphrodite Morpho; in its neighbourhood was a temple of Hilæira and Phœbe, containing their statues, and an egg suspended from the roof, said to have been that of Leda. Pausanias next mentions a house, named Chiton, in which was woven the robe for the Amyclæan Apollo; and on the way towards the city gates the *heroa* of Chilon and Athenæus. Near the Chiton was the house of Phormion, who hospitably entertained the Dioscuri when they entered the city as strangers.

Pausanias next mentions a temple of Lycurgus; behind it the tomb of his son Eucosmus, and an altar of Lathria and Alexandra: opposite the temple were monuments of Theopompus and Eurybiades, and the *heroum* of Astrabacus. In the place called Limnæum stood the temples of Artemis Orthia and Leto. This temple of Artemis Orthia was the common place of meeting for the four villages of Pitane, Mesoa, Cynosura, and Limnæ. Limnæ was partly in the city and partly in the suburbs.

SYRACUSÆ

The most powerful and important of all the Greek cities in Sicily, situated on the E. coast of the island, about midway between Catana and Cape Pachynus.

Syracuse was situated on a table-land or tabular hill, forming the prolongation of a ridge which branches off from the more elevated table-land of the interior, and projects quite down to the sea, between the bay known as the Great Harbour of Syracuse and the more extensive bay which stretches on the N. as far as the peninsula of *Thapsus* or *Magnisi*. The broad end of the kind of promontory thus formed, which abuts upon the sea for a distance of about 2½ miles, may be considered as the base of a triangular plateau which extends for above 4 miles into the interior, having its apex formed by the point now called *Mongibellisi*, which was occupied by the ancient fort of *Euryalus*. This communicates by a narrow ridge with the table-land of the interior, but is still a marked point of separation, and was the highest point of the ancient city, from whence the table-land slopes very gradually to the sea. Though of small elevation, this plateau is bounded on all sides by precipitous banks or cliffs, varying in height, but only accessible at a few points. It may be considered as naturally divided into two portions by a slight valley or depression running across it from N. to S., about a mile from the sea:

of these the upper or triangular portion was known as *Epipolæ*, the eastern portion adjoining the sea bore the name of *Achradina*, which thus forms in some degree a distinct and separate plateau, though belonging, in fact, to the same mass with Epipolæ.

The S.E. angle of the plateau is separated from the Great Harbour by a small tract of low and level ground, opposite to which lies the island of *Ortygia*, a low islet about a mile in length, extending across the mouth of the Great Harbour, and originally divided by only a narrow strait from the mainland, whilst its southern extremity was separated from the nearest point of the headland of Plemmyrium by an interval of about 1200 yards, forming the entrance into the Great Harbour. This last was a spacious bay, of above 5 miles in circumference; thus forming a very nearly land-locked basin of a somewhat oval form, which afforded a secure shelter to shipping in all weather. But between the island of Ortygia, and the mainland to the N. of it, was a deep bight or inlet, forming what was called the Lesser Port or *Portus Laccius*, which, though very inferior to the other, was still equal to the ordinary requirements of ancient commerce.

S. of the Great Harbour again rose the peninsular promontory of *Plemmyrium*, forming a table-land bounded, like that on the N. of the bay, by precipitous escarpments and cliffs, though of no great elevation. This table-land was prolonged by an-

other plateau at a somewhat lower level, bounding the southern side of the Great Harbour, and extending from thence towards the interior. On its N.E. angle and opposite to the heights of Epipolæ, stood the temple of Jupiter Olympius, or the *Olympieum*, overlooking the low marshy tract which intervenes between the two table-lands, and through which the river Anapus finds its way to the sea. The beautiful stream of the *Cyane* rises in a source about 1½ mile to the N. of the Olympieum, and joins its waters with those of the Anapus almost immediately below the temple. From the foot of the hill crowned by the latter extends a broad tract of very low marshy ground, extending along the inner side of the Great Harbour to the walls of the city itself. This marshy tract, which is above a mile in breadth, extends towards the interior for a considerable distance, till it is met by the precipitous escarpments of the great table-land of the interior. The proximity of these marshes must always have been prejudicial to the healthiness of the situation. But in every other respect the situation was admirable; and the prosperity of Syracuse was doubtless owing in a great degree to natural as well as political causes. It was, moreover, celebrated for the mildness and serenity of its climate, it being generally asserted that there was no day on which the sun was not visible at Syracuse.

The topographical description of Syracuse as it existed in the days of its greatness cannot better be

introduced than in the words of Cicero, who has described it in unusual detail. "You have often heard (says he) that Syracuse was the largest of all Greek cities, and the most beautiful of all cities. And it is so indeed. For it is both strong by its natural situation and striking to behold, from whatever side it is approached, whether by land or sea. It has two ports, as it were, enclosed within the buildings of the city itself, so as to combine with it from every point of view, which have different and separate entrances, but are united and conjoined together at the opposite extremity. The junction of these separates from the mainland the part of the town which is called the Island, but this is reunited to the continent by a bridge across the narrow strait which divides them. So great is the city that it may be said to consist of four cities, all of them of very large size; one of which is that which I have already mentioned, the Island, which is surrounded by the two ports, while it projects towards the mouth and entrance of each of them. In it is the palace of King Hieron, which is now the customary residence of our prætors. It contains, also, several sacred edifices, but two in particular, which far surpass the others, one a temple of Diana, the other of Minerva, which before the arrival of Verres was most highly adorned. At the extremity of this island is a fountain of fresh water, which bears the name of Arethusa, of incredible magnitude, and full of fish: this would be wholly overflowed and covered

by the waves were it not separated from the sea by a strongly-built barrier of stone. The second city at Syracuse is that which is called Achradina, which contains a Forum of very large size, beautiful porticoes, a most highly ornamented Prytaneum, a spacious Curia, and a magnificent temple of Jupiter Olympius; not to speak of the other parts of the city, which are occupied by private buildings, being divided by one broad street through its whole length, and many cross streets. The third city is that which is called Tycha, because it contained a very ancient Temple of Fortune; in this is a very spacious gymnasium, as well as many sacred edifices, and it is the quarter of the town which is the most thickly inhabited. The fourth city is that which, because it was the last built, is named Neapolis: at the top of which is a theatre of vast size; besides this it contains two splendid temples, one of Ceres, the other of Libera, and a statue of Apollo, which is known by the name of Temenites, of great beauty and very large size, which Verres would not have hesitated to carry off if he had been able to remove it."

Cicero here distinctly describes the four quarters of Syracuse, which were commonly compared to four separate cities. In later times, also, we find it alluded to as "the quadruple city." Others, however, enumerated five quarters, as Strabo tells us that it was formerly composed of five cities, probably because the heights of Epipolæ towards

the castle of Euryalus were at one time inhabited, and were reckoned as a fifth town.

1. *Ortygia*, more commonly known simply as "the Island," was the original seat of the colony, and continued throughout the flourishing period of the city to be as it were the citadel or Acropolis of Syracuse, though, unlike most citadels, it lay lower than the rest of the city, its strength as a fortress being derived from its insular position. It is about a mile in length, by less than half a mile in breadth, and of small elevation, though composed wholly of rock, and rising perceptibly in the centre. There is no doubt that it was originally an island, naturally separated from the mainland, though in the time of Thucydides it was united with it: probably, however, this was merely effected by an artificial mole or causeway, for the purpose of facilitating the communication with "the outer city," as that on the mainland was then called. At a later period it was again severed from the land, probably by the elder Dionysius, when he constructed his great docks in the two ports. It was, however, undoubtedly always connected with the mainland by a bridge, or series of bridges, as it is at the present day. The citadel or castle, constructed by Dionysius, stood within the island, but immediately fronting the mainland, and closely adjoining the docks or *navalia* in the Lesser Port. Its front towards the mainland, which appears to have been strongly fortified, was known as the Pentapyla; and this

seems to have looked directly upon the Agora or Forum, which we know to have been situated on the mainland.

Ortygia was considered from an early time as consecrated to Artemis or Diana, whence Pindar terms it "the couch of Artemis," and "the sister of Delos." Hence one of the principal edifices in the island was a temple of Diana. Some remains of this are supposed to be still extant in the N.E. corner of the modern city, where two columns, with a portion of their architrave, of the Doric order, are built into the walls of a private house. Much more considerable remains are extant of the temple of Minerva. This was one of the most magnificent in Sicily. Its doors, composed of gold and ivory, and conspicuous for their beautiful workmanship, were celebrated throughout the Grecian world: while the interior was adorned with numerous paintings, among which a series representing one of the battles of Agathocles was especially celebrated. No other ancient remains are now extant in the island of Ortygia; but the celebrated fountain of Arethusa is still visible, as described by Cicero, near the southern extremity of the island, on its western shore.

At the extreme point of the island, and outside the ancient walls, was situated a temple of the Olympian Juno. Of the other edifices in the island the most remarkable were the Hexecontaclinus, built, or at least finished, by Agathocles; the public

granaries, a building of so massive and lofty a construction as to serve the purposes of a fortress, and the palace of King Hieron. No trace now remains of the ancient walls or works on this side of the island, which have been wholly covered and concealed by the modern fortifications. The remains of a tower are, however, visible on a shoal or rock near the N. angle of the modern city, which are probably those of one of the towers built by Agathocles to guard the entrance of the Lesser Harbour, or Portus Laccius.

2. *Achradina*, or "the outer city," as it is termed by Thucydides, was the most important and extensive of the quarters of Syracuse. It consisted of two portions, comprising the eastern part of the great triangular plateau, which extended from the angle of Epipolæ to the sea, as well as the lower and more level space which extends from the foot of this table-land to the Great Harbour, and borders on the marshes of Lysimelea. This level plain, which is immediately opposite to the island of Ortygia, has a rocky soil, of the same limestone with the table-land above, of which it is as it were a lower step. Hence the city, as soon as it extended itself beyond the limits of the island, spread at once over this area; but not content with this, the inhabitants occupied the part of the table-land above it nearest the sea, which is partly separated by a cross valley or depression from the upper part of the plateau, or the heights of Epipolæ. Hence this part of the city

was of considerable natural strength, and seems to have been early fortified by a wall.

Of the buildings noticed by Cicero as still adorning Achradina in his day there are scarcely any vestiges; but the greater part of them were certainly situated in the lower quarter, nearest to the island and the two ports. The Forum or Agora was apparently directly opposite to the Pentapyla or fortified entrance of the island; it was surrounded with porticoes by the elder Dionysius. The Temple of Jupiter Olympius also adjoined the Agora. The Prytaneum, which was most richly adorned, and among its chief ornaments possessed a celebrated statue of Sappho, was probably also situated in the neighbourhood of the Agora; as was certainly the Timoleonteum, or monument erected to the memory of Timoleon. The splendid sepulchral monument which had been erected by the younger Dionysius in memory of his father, but was destroyed after his own expulsion, seems to have stood in front of the Pentapyla, opposite the entrance of the citadel. The only other ruins now visible in this quarter of the city are some remains of Roman baths of little importance. But beneath the surface of the soil there exist extensive catacombs, constituting a complete necropolis. There exist, also, at two points on the slope of the hill of Achradina, extensive quarries hewn in the rocks.

Traces of the ancient walls of Achradina, crowning the low cliffs which bound it towards the sea, may

be found from distance to distance along the whole line extending from the quarries of the *Cappuccini* round to the little bay or cove of *Sta Panagia* at the N.W. angle of the plateau.

3. *Tycha*, so called, as we are told by Cicero, from its containing an ancient and celebrated Temple of Fortune, was situated on the plateau or table-land W. of Achradina, and adjoining the northern face of the cliffs looking towards Megara. Tycha probably grew up after the great wall erected by Dionysius along the northern edge of the plateau had completely secured it from attack. Its position is clearly shown by the statement of Livy, that Marcellus, after he had forced the Hexapylum and scaled the heights, established his camp *between* Tycha and Neapolis, with the view of carrying on his assaults upon Achradina. It is evident therefore that the two quarters were not contiguous, but that a considerable extent of the table-land W. of Achradina was still unoccupied.

4. *Neapolis*, or the New City, was, as its name implied, the last quarter of Syracuse which was inhabited, though the New Town seems to have eventually grown up into one of the most splendid portions of the city. In the time of Cicero, Neapolis had spread itself over the whole of the southern slope of the table-land, which here forms a kind of second step or underfall, rising considerably above the low grounds beneath, though still separated from the heights of Temenitis by a second line of cliff or

abrupt declivity. The name of Temenitis for the district on the height seems to have been lost, or merged in that of Neapolis, which was gradually applied to the whole of this quarter of the city. But the name was retained by the adjoining gate, which was called the Temenitid Gate, and seems to have been one of the principal entrances to the city.

Of the buildings described by Cicero as existing in Neapolis, the only one still extant is the theatre which he justly extols for its large size. It is not less than 440 feet in diameter, and appears to have had 60 rows of seats, so that it could have accommodated no less than 24,000 persons.

Near the theatre have been discovered the remains of another monument, an altar raised on steps and a platform not less than 640 feet in length by 60 in breadth. A little lower down are the remains of an amphitheatre, a structure which undoubtedly belongs to the Roman colony. No traces have been discovered of the temples of Ceres and Libera or Proserpine on the height above.

Immediately adjoining the theatre are extensive quarries.

5. *Epipolæ* was the name originally given to the upper part of the table-land which slopes gradually from its highest point towards the sea. Its form is that of a tolerably regular triangle, having its vertex at Euryalus, and its base formed by the western wall of Achradina. The name is always used by Thucy-

dides in this sense, as including the whole upper part of the plateau, and was doubtless so employed as long as the space was uninhabited; but as the suburbs of Tycha and Temenitis gradually spread themselves over a considerable part of the heights, the name of Epipolæ came to be applied in a more restricted sense to that portion only which was nearest to the vertex of the triangle. No vestiges of any ancient buildings remain within the walls; but the line of these may be distinctly traced along the top of the cliffs which bound the table-land both towards the N. and the S.; in many places two or three courses of the masonry remain; but the most important ruins are those at the angle or vertex of the triangle, where a spot named *Mongibellisi* is still crowned by the ruins of the ancient castle or fort of *Euryalus*. The ruins in question afford one of the best examples extant of an ancient fortress or castle, designed at once to serve as a species of citadel and to secure the approach to Epipolæ from this quarter.

The main entrance to the city was by a double gate, flanked on both sides by walls and towers, with a smaller postern or sally-port a little to the right of it. The fortress itself was an irregular quadrangle, projecting about 200 yards beyond the approach to the gate, and fortified by strong towers of solid masonry with a deep ditch cut in the rock in front of it, to which a number of subterraneous passages gave access from within. These

passages, communicating with the fort above by narrow openings and stairs, were evidently designed to facilitate the sallies of the besieged without exposing the fortress itself to peril.

THEBÆ

Thebæ (or Thebes) stood on one of the hills of Mt. Teumessus, which divides southern Bœotia into two distinct parts, the northern being the plain of Thebes and the southern the valley of the Asopus. As Bœotia lies between two seas, the founders of Thebes chose a spot in the centre of the country, where water was very plentiful, and where the nature of the ground was admirably adapted for defence. The hill upon which the town stands rises about 150 feet above the plain, and lies about 2 miles northward of the highest part of the ridge. It is bounded on the E. and W. by two small rivers, distant from each other about 6 or 7 stadia, and which run in such deep ravines as to form a natural defence on either side of the city. These rivers, which rise a little S. of the city, and flow northward into the plain of Thebes, are the celebrated streams of Ismenus and Dirce. Between them flows a smaller stream, which divided the city into two parts, the western division containing the Cadmea, and the southern the hill Ismenius and the Ampheon. Both the Ismenus and Dirce, though so celebrated in antiquity, are nothing but torrents, which are only full of water in

the winter after heavy rains. The Ismenus is the eastern and the Dirce the western stream. Though the position of Thebes and of its celebrated streams is certain, almost every point connected with its topography is more or less doubtful. Not a single trace of an ancient building remains; and with the exception of a few scattered remains of architecture and sculpture, and some fragments of the ancient walls, there is nothing but the site to indicate where the ancient city stood.

The city was divided into two parts by the torrent Strophia, of which the western half between the Strophia and the Dirce was the Cadmea, while the eastern half between the Strophia and the Ismenus was the lower city said to have been added by Amphion and Zethus. The Cadmea is again divided by a slight depression near the fountain of Dirce and the Crenæan gate into two hills, of which the larger and the higher one to the S. was the acropolis proper, while the northern hill formed the agora of the acropolis. The eastern half of the city was also divided between the Strophia and the Ismenus into two parts, of which the southern consisted of the hill Ismenius, and the northern of several minor eminences, known under the general name of Ampheon. Æschylus describes the tomb of Amphion as standing near the northern gate. Hence Thebes consisted of four parts, two belonging to the acropolis, and two to the lower city, the former being the acropolis proper and the agora of the acropolis,

and the latter being the hill Ismenius and the Ampheon.

Pausanias, leaving Potniæ, entered Thebes on the S. by the Gate Electræ, before which he noticed the Polyandrium, or tomb of the Thebans who fell fighting against Alexander. Upon entering the city through the Gate Electræ, he notices the hill Ismenius, sacred to Apollo, named from the river Ismenus flowing by it. Upon the hill was a temple of Apollo, containing several monuments enumerated by Pausanias. Above the Ismenium, Pausanias noticed the fountain of the Ismenus, sacred to Ares, and guarded by a dragon.

Next Pausanias, beginning again from the Gate Electræ, turns to the left and enters the Cadmea. He does not mention the acropolis by name, but it is evident from the list of the monuments which he gives that he was in the Cadmea. He enumerates the house of Amphitryon, containing the bed-chamber of Alcmena, said to have been the work of Trophonius and Agamedes; a monument of the children of Hercules by Megara; the stone called Sophronister; the temple of Hercules; and, near it, a gymnasium and stadium, both bearing the name of this god; and above the Sophronister an altar of Apollo Spodius.

Pausanias next came to the depression between the acropolis and the agora of the Cadmea where he noticed an altar and statue of Athena, bearing the Phœnician surname of Onga, or Onca according to

other authorities, and said to have been dedicated by Cadmus.

In the agora of the Cadmea the house of Cadmus is said to have stood; and in this place were shown ruins of the bedchamber of Harmonia and Semele; statues of Dionysus, of Pronomus, the celebrated musician, and of Epaminondas; a temple of Ammon; the place where Tiresias observed the flight of birds; a temple of Fortune; three wooden statues of Aphrodite, with the surnames of Urania, Pandemus, and Apostrophia; and a temple of Demeter Thesmophorus.

Crossing the torrent Strophia, Pausanias saw near the Gate Prœtides the theatre with the temple of Dionysus. In this part of the city, the following monuments are mentioned by Pausanias: ruins of the house of Lycus and a monument of Semele; monuments of the children of Amphion; a temple of Artemis Euclea, and, near it, statues of Apollo Bœdromius and of Hermes Agoræus; the funeral pile of the children of Amphion, distant half a stadium from their tombs; two statues of Athena Zosteria; and the monument of Zethus and Amphion, being a mound of earth.

THERMOPYLÆ (or simply PYLÆ)

That is, the *Hot Gates* or the *Gates*, a celebrated narrow pass, leading from Thessaly into Locris, and the only road by which an enemy can penetrate from northern into southern Greece. It lay between Mt. Œta and an inaccessible morass, forming the edge of the Maliac gulf. In the time of Herodotus the river Sperchius flowed into the sea in an easterly direction at the town of Anticyra, considerably W. of the pass. Twenty stadia E. of the Sperchius was another river, called Dyras, and again, 20 stadia further, a third river, named Melas, 5 stadia from which was the city Trachis. Between the mountains where Trachis stands and the sea the plain is widest. Still further E. was the Asopus, issuing from a rocky gorge, and E. again is a small stream, named Phœnix, flowing into the Asopus. From the Phœnix to Thermopylæ the distance, Herodotus says, is 15 stadia. Near the united streams of the Phœnix and the Asopus, Mt. Œta approached so close to the morass of the gulf as to leave space for only a single carriage. In the immediate vicinity of the pass is the town of Anthela, celebrated for the temples of Amphictyon and of the Amphictyonic Demeter, containing seats for the members of the Amphictyonic council, who held here their autumnal meetings. At Anthela

Mt. Œta recedes a little from the sea, leaving a plain a little more than half a mile in breadth, but again contracts near Alpeni, the first town of the Locrians, where the space is again only sufficient for a single carriage. At this pass were some hot springs, which were consecrated to Hercules, and were called by the natives Chytri or the Pans, on account of the cells here prepared for the bathers. Across this pass the Phocians had in ancient times built a wall to defend their country against the attacks of the Thessalians, and had let loose the hot water, so as to render the pass impracticable. It appears from this description that the proper Thermopylæ was the narrow pass near the Locrian town of Alpeni; but the name was also applied in general to the whole passage from the mouth of the Asopus to Alpeni. Taking the term in this acceptation, Thermopylæ consisted of the two narrow openings, with a plain between them rather more than a mile in length and about half a mile in breadth. Herodotus describes the path as beginning at the gorge of the Asopus, passing over the crest of the mountain, and terminating near Alpeni and the rock called Melampygus, and the seats of the Cercopes, where the road is narrowest. The history of the defence of Thermopylæ by Leonidas is too well known to require to be related here. The wall of the Phocians, which Leonidas repaired, was probably built a little eastward of the hot springs. When the Spartan king learnt that Hydarnes was descending in his

rear, he advanced beyond the wall into the widest part of the pass, resolved to sell his life as dearly as possible. Upon the arrival of Hydarnes, the Greeks retired behind the wall, and took up their position upon a hill in the pass, where a stone lion was afterwards erected in honour of Leonidas.

INDEX

TO THE

CLASSICAL ATLAS

INDEX

TO THE

CLASSICAL ATLAS

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Aarnus	36N	68E	59
Abacænum	38N	15E	25
Abarim, Mt.	32N	36E	62
Abdera (Hispania)	37N	3W	50
Abdera (Thracia)	41N	25E	10
Abdon	33N	35E	62
Abelbethmaachah	33N	36E	60
Abella	41N	15E	18
Abellinum	41N	15E	21
Abel Shittim	32N	36E	62
Abia	37N	22E	36
Abila	33N	36E	63
Abingaunum	44N	8E	20
Abintimilium	44N	8E	20
Abiræ	24N	70E	59
Abisaris	34N	75E	13
Abnola, Mt.	48N	8E	47
Abolla	36N	15E	25
Abrettene	40N	28E	56
Abu Hommos	31N	30E	54
Abukir Bay	31N	30E	54
Abuksa	29N	31E	55
Abu Mina (Amira)	31N	30E	54
Abus, R.	54N	0	45
Abusina	49N	12E	48
Abydos	40N	26E	8
Abyla, Mt.	36N	5W	50
Acamas, Pr.	35N	32E	56
Acanthus	40N	24E	33
Acarnania	39N	21E	32
Accad	34N	44E	61
Accho	33N	35E	60
Accipitrum, Isl.	39N	8E	21
Ace	33N	35E	41
Acelum	46N	12E	20
Acerræ	45N	10E	22
Acesta	38N	12E	18
Aceste	45N	12E	23
Achaia	38N	22E	32
Achaia (Thessalia)	39N	22E	32
Achelous, R.	39N	21E	32
Acheron, R.	39N	21E	32
Ad Badias	35N	6E	53
Ad Decimum	42N	12E	26
Addua, R.	46N	9E	20
Achilles, Tomb of	..	..	64
Achilleum, Pr.	..	..	64
Acholla	35N	11E	53
Achzib	33N	35E	62
Aciris, R.	40N	16E	21
Acium	37N	15E	21
Ackling Dyke	51N	2W	45
Acræ	37N	15E	21
Acrath	35N	4W	50
Acriæ	37N	23E	37
Acritas, Pr.	37N	22E	32
Acroceraunium, Pr.	40N	20E	18
Acropolis (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Acroria	38N	21E	36
Acte (Argolis)	38N	23E	32
Acte (Chalcidice)	40N	24E	33
Acte (Piræus)	..	..	39
Actium	39N	21E	19
Adana	13N	50E	6
Adania	37N	22E	32
Adhion, R.	34N	44E	61
Ad Maiores	34N	7E	53
Ad Mercurium	34N	8W	52
Adopti	39N	22E	32
Adorain	32N	35E	62
Ad Pontonem Salaminium via (Piræus)	..	..	39
Ad Querqum	46N	12E	23
Ad Quintanas	42N	12E	26
Adrabæcampi	48N	15E	48
Adramyttenus, S.	39N	27E	33
Adramyttium	40N	27E	33
Adrianopolis (Cyrenaica)	33N	20E	52
Adriaticum Mare	42N	17E	20
Ad Sponsas	42N	12E	26
Ad Statuas	42N	13E	26
Aduatuca	51N	6E	47
Aduatucorum	51N	5E	47
Adula, Mt.	46N	9E	47
Adulis	10N	70E	4
Adullam	32N	35E	62
Æane	40N	22E	24
Æantium	..	..	64
Æas, R.	41N	19E	32
Æcæ	41N	17E	24
Æculanum	41N	15E	24
Ædro	45N	12E	23

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Æfula	42N	13E	27
Ægæ (Achaia)	38N	22E	32
Ægæ (Eubœa)	39N	23E	35
Ægæ (Macedonia)	41N	22E	32
Ægæum Mare	36N	25E	33
Ægævel	41N	22E	42
Ægates, Isl.	38N	12E	21
Ægiale	37N	26E	33
Ægilum Tuticum	41N	15E	24
Ægimori	37N	11E	18
Ægimurus, Isl.	39N	11E	53
Ægina, Isl.	38N	23E	32
Æginium	40N	22E	32
Ægira	38N	22E	36
Ægium	38N	22E	32
Ægusa	38N	12E	21
Ægyptus Superior	27N	32E	8
Ægyptus Inferior	30N	30E	8
Æmilia	45N	11E	23
Ænaria, Isl.	41N	14E	21
Ænea	40N	23E	32
Ænos	41N	26E	33
Ænus	30N	32E	55
Æoliæ, Isls.	39N	16E	21
Æolis	39N	27E	33
Æquam	42N	12E	26
Æqui	42N	13E	20
Æquiculi	42N	13E	19
Æsernia	42N	14E	20
Æsis	44N	14E	20
Æta, Mt.	39N	22E	32
Ætæ	45N	27E	43
Æthiopes	26N	62E	59
Æthiopia	20N	20E	6
Ætna	37N	15E	25
Ætna, Mt.	38N	15E	19
Ætolia	39N	21E	32
Agammia, Pr. (Troas)	..	..	64
Agatha	43N	3E	40
Agathodæmonis	0N	100E	7
Agathyrnum	38N	15E	25
Agathyrsi	47N	23E	10
Agedincum	48N	3E	47
Ager Gallicus	44N	13E	20
Agines	31N	49E	61
Aginnum	44N	0	46
Agisymba, L.	16N	16E	6
Agma	33N	10E	53
Agnianes, R.	41N	27E	43
Agora (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Agoranomium (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Agræ (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Agræi	39N	21E	32
Agri Decumates	49N	8E	47
Agrigentum	37N	14E	21
Agrinium	39N	21E	32
Agrippina Colonia	51N	7E	47
Agryium	37N	15E	25
Agylla	42N	12E	18
Ahava	34N	42E	61
Ai	32N	35E	62
Ajalon	32N	35E	62
Akeman Street	52N	1W	45
Akkad	32N	45E	8
Alalcomenæ	38N	21E	34
Alara, R.	52N	10E	48
Alauna Silva	51N	2W	45
Alauni	48N	13E	48
Alba	42N	15E	20
Alba Fucens	42N	13E	27
Albania	42N	49E	10
Albanus, Mt.	42N	13E	24
Alba Pompeia	45N	8E	20
Albici	44N	6E	47
Albis	54N	9E	48
Albium Ingaunum	44N	8E	22
Albium Intemelium	44N	8E	22
Albona	45N	14E	23
Aleppo (Syria)	36N	37E	60
Aleria (Alalia)	42N	9E	20
Alesia	48N	4E	47
Aletium	40N	18E	24
Aletrium	42N	13E	27
Alexandria (Ægyptus)	31N	30E	53
Alexandria Arachosiorum	31N	66E	59
Alexandria Ariana	35N	63E	13
Alexandria (Caucasus)	35N	70E	59
Alexandria (eschata)	40N	70E	59
Alexandria (Seleucia)	35N	64E	59
Alexandria(Susiana)	30N	49E	58
Alexandria Troas	40N	26E	33
Alexandri Portus	25N	68E	59
Algidus, Mt.	42N	13E	26
Alisia	42N	9E	20
Allifæ	41N	14E	19
Allobroges	46N	6E	47
Alonæ	38N	0W	40
Alopeonnesus	40N	26E	33
Alorus	41N	22E	32
Alpes Carnicæ	46N	13E	20
Alpes Cottiæ	45N	7E	20
Alpes Graiæ	46N	7E	20
Alpes Julia	46N	14E	20
Alpes Maritima	44N	7E	20
Alpes Noricæ	47N	13E	48
Alpes Pœninea	46N	7E	20
Alpes Rhæticæ	47N	10E	20
Alpheius, R.	38N	22E	32
Alsium	42N	12E	20

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Alta Semita (Roma)	..	..	29
Altava	35N	1W	52
Altiaum	46N	18E	42
Altinum	45N	12E	20
Alyzia	39N	21E	32
Amalekites	31N	35E	62
Amantia	41N	19E	32
Amantini	45N	19E	42
Amanus, R.	36N	36E	60
Amardus, R.	37N	49E	58
Amasemus, R.	41N	13E	19
Amasia (Pontus)	41N	36E	57
Amastorus	32N	20E	52
Amathus (Cyprus)	35N	33E	57
Amathus (Perœa)	32N	36E	63
Ambiani	50N	2E	46
Ambibarri	49N	1W	46
Ambiliati	50N	2E	46
Ambivariti	48N	4E	47
Ambivariti	51N	6E	47
Ambracia	39N	21E	32
Ambracicus	39N	21E	34
Ameria	42N	13E	23
Amisia, R.	52N	8E	48
Amisus	41N	36E	10
Amiternum	43N	13E	19
Ammon	32N	36E	60
Ammonium	29N	26E	10
Amorgos, Isl.	37N	26E	33
Amorium	39N	31E	56
Amphilochium	39N	21E	32
Amphipolis	41N	24E	33
Amphipyrgus, Pr.	39N	29E	34
Amphissa	38N	22E	32
Amphitheatrum Castrense (Roma)	..	..	29
Amphitheatrum Flavium (Roma)	..	..	29
Ampsaga, R.	37N	6E	53
Ampsanctus, L.	41N	15E	19
Ampsivari	53N	7E	48
Amu	31N	31E	54
Amudarsa	35N	10E	53
Amutria	44N	24E	43
Amyclæ (Laconica)	37N	22E	32
Amyclæ (Latium)	41N	13E	19
Anactorium	39N	21E	32
Anagnia	42N	13E	19
Anamatia	46N	19E	42
Ananis, R.	27N	58E	59
Anaphe, Isl.	36N	26E	33
Anapus, R.	37N	15E	21
Anarti	48N	22E	42
Anas, R.	38N	7W	50
Anatho	35N	42E	61
Anathoth	32N	35E	62
Anauni	46N	11E	20
Anchialus	43N	28E	43
Ancona	44N	14E	20
Ancyra	40N	33E	57
Andania	37N	22E	32
Andematunnum	48N	5E	47
Andenida Silva	57N	0	45
Andes	48N	0W	46
Andros, Isl.	38N	25E	33
Angrivarii	53N	9E	48
Angrus, R.	44N	20E	42
Anio, R.	42N	13E	19
Anneianum	45N	11E	23
Annesel	32N	16E	52
Antandrus	40N	27E	33
Anthana	37N	23E	37
Anthemus	41N	23E	32
Anticyra	38N	23E	32
Antigoneia	40N	20E	32
Antilochus, Tomb of	..	..	64
Antiochia (Phrygia)	38N	31E	56
Antiochia (Syria)	36N	36E	57
Antipatreia	41N	20E	32
Antipatris	32N	33E	63
Antipolis	44N	7E	22
Antipyrgos	33N	24E	53
Antissa	39N	26E	33
Antium	42N	13E	20
Anxa Callipolis	40N	18E	21
Anxanum (Apulia)	42N	16E	23
Anxanum (Picenum)	42N	14E	24
Anzur	41N	13E	19
Aous, R.	41N	19E	32
Apamea (Media)	35N	53E	58
Apamea (Phrygia)	38N	30E	56
Apamea (Syria)	34N	36E	57
Aparytæ	35N	68E	59
Apenestæ	42N	16E	24
Apennines, Mts.	44N	9E	20
Aperantia	39N	21E	34
Aphek	33N	36E	62
Aphroditopolis	29N	31E	53
Aphytis	40N	23E	35
Apiaria	44N	26E	43
Apidamis, R.	39N	22E	32
Apis (Ægyptus)	31N	30E	53
Apollinis, Pr.	39N	10E	53
Apollonia (Bisaltia)	41N	24E	35
Apollonia Chalc.	41N	23E	33
Apollonia (Cyrenaica)	33N	22E	52
Apollonia (Illyria)	41N	19E	10
Apollonia (Mygdonia)	41N	24E	33
Apollonia (Palestine)	32N	35E	63
Apollonia (Sicilia)	38N	15E	21
Apollonia (Thracia)	42N	28E	10
Apostana	27N	53E	58

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Apsinthii	41N	27E	43
Apsorus, Isl.	45N	14E	23
Apsus, R.	41N	20E	32
Apuani	44N	10E	20
Apulia	41N	16E	21
Apulum (Apulia)	42N	16E	24
Apulum (Dacia)	46N	24E	43
Aquæ Amaræ	32N	15E	52
Aquæ Apollinares	42N	12E	26
Aquæductus (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Aquæ Herculis	35N	6E	53
Aquæ Sextiæ	43N	5E	47
Aquæ Sirensis	35N	0	52
Aquæ Staticllæ	45N	9E	20
Aquæ Sulis (Bath)	51N	3W	45
Aquæ Tarbellicæ	44N	1W	46
Aquileia	49N	10E	47
Aquileia (Venetia)	46N	14E	20
Aquilonia	41N	15E	21
Aquincum	48N	19E	42
Aquinum	41N	14E	24
Aquitania	44N	0W	46
Arab	31N	35E	62
Arabia	30N	50E	6
Arabia Petræa	35N	35E	6
Arabicus, Sinus	20N	40E	6
Arachosia	31N	67E	11
Arachotus, R.	32N	68E	59
Arachthus, R.	40N	21E	32
Arad	31N	35E	62
Aradus	35N	36E	8
Aræ	27N	58E	59
Aramæans	34N	40E	8
Ara Martis (Roma)	..	..	30
Ara Pacis (Roma)	..	..	28
Arar, R.	47N	6E	47
Ararat, Mt.	40N	43E	15
Araxes	30N	53E	58
Araxes, R.	41N	44E	10
Araxia	41N	16E	24
Araxus, Pr.	38N	21E	32
Arba, Isl.	45N	15E	23
Arbela	36N	45E	58
Arbocala	42N	5W	50
Arcadia	38N	22E	32
Arcesine	36N	26E	33
Archous, R.	36N	43E	61
Arcitis, Isl.	37N	27E	33
Arcus Claudii (Roma)	..	..	28
Arcus Diocletiani (Roma)	..	..	28
Arcus Hadriana (Roma)	..	..	28
Arda	42N	26E	43
Ardea	42N	12E	19
Ardobrica	43N	8W	50
Arduenna Silva	50N	5E	47
Arelap	48N	15E	49
Arelate	44N	5E	47
Areopagus (Athenæ)	..	..	34
Arethusa	41N	24E	33
Arexes, R. (Mesopotamia)	36N	41E	61
Argennum, Pr.	38N	26E	33
Argentarius, Mt.	43N	11E	20
Argentomagus	47N	2E	47
Argentoratum	48N	8E	47
Argidava	45N	22E	42
Argilus	41N	24E	33
Argitas, R.	55N	7W	44
Argithea	39N	21E	32
Argolicus Sin.	37N	23E	32
Argolis	38N	23E	32
Argonauts, Voyage of the	..	..	1
Argos	39N	31E	32
Argos (Argolis)	38N	23E	32
Aria	34N	63E	11
Aria	35N	110E	5
Aria, L.	30N	62E	59
Ariana	33N	57E	11
Ariaspe	31N	64E	59
Arica	20N	75E	7
Aricia	42N	13E	26
Arii	51N	19E	49
Arimathea	32N	35E	63
Ariminum	44N	13E	20
Ariolica	46N	7E	22
Ariovisti	48N	7E	47
Aris	31N	61E	13
Arisbe (Troas)	..	..	64
Arius, R.	34N	63E	59
Armavira	40N	44E	58
Armenia	39N	40E	10
Ar Moab	31N	36E	62
Arnissa	41N	22E	34
Arnus, R.	44N	11E	20
Aroer (Reuben)	31N	36E	62
Aroer (Simeon)	31N	35E	62
Aromata, Pr.	15N	52E	7
Arpad	36N	37E	60
Arpi	42N	16E	20
Arpinum	41N	14E	24
Arrabo, R.	48N	18E	42
Arretium	43N	12E	20
Arsenaria	36N	1E	52
Arsesa	39N	43E	58
Arsia, R.	45N	14E	20
Arsinoë (Ægyptus)	29N	31E	55
Arsinoë (Cyrenaica)	33N	21E	52
Artacana	33N	54E	58
Artacauan	34N	63E	59
Artaxata	39N	45E	12
Artemis	39N	23E	32

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Artemisium, Pr.	39N	23E	35
Artemita	34N	45E	58
Arunci	41N	14E	19
Arurius, R.	47N	8E	47
Arvad	35N	36E	60
Arx (Roma)	..	..	28
Asbystæ	33N	23E	52
Ascania, L.	40N	30E	56
Asciburgium	51N	6E	47
Asciburgius, Mt.	51N	16E	49
Asculum	43N	13E	20
Ashdod	32N	35E	60
Asher	33N	35E	62
Ashmun	30N	31E	54
Ashtoroth	33N	36E	63
Asine, Isl.	38N	23E	32
Asine (Rhion)	37N	22E	32
Askelon	32N	35E	60
Asopus	37N	23E	32
Asopus, R.	38N	24E	33
Aspacaræ	35N	90E	7
Aspadana	33N	52E	58
Aspendus	37N	31E	56
Aspis (Africa)	32N	16E	52
Assaria	34N	13E	52
Asshur	35N	44E	9
Assos	40N	26E	33
Assus (Troas)	..	..	64
Assyria	35N	45E	58
Astacus	39N	21E	32
Astapa, or Ostippo	37N	5W	50
Astigi	38N	5W	50
Astura	41N	13E	24
Asturia	43N	6W	50
Asturica Augusta	42N	6W	50
Astypalæa, Isl.	37N	26E	33
Astyra (Troas)	..	..	64
Ata, Mt.	39N	22E	35
Atarneus	38N	27E	41
Aterne	39N	27E	56
Aternum	43N	14E	23
Aternus, R.	42N	14E	20
Athæan Gate	..	..	64
Athamania	39N	21E	32
Athenæ	38N	24E	10
Athenopolis	44N	7E	40
Athenus	40N	23E	35
Athesis, R.	45N	12E	20
Athos, Mt.	40N	24E	33
Athribis	30N	31E	53
Atina (Latium)	42N	14E	19
Atina (Lucania)	40N	16E	24
Atlas, Mt.	31N	5W	52
Atræ	40N	22E	32
Atrebates	51N	1W	45
Atrebutes	50N	3E	47
Atropatene	37N	47E	10
Attica	38N	24E	33
Attrium, Pr.	43N	9E	20
Aturius, R.	44N	0W	46
Auas, R.	40N	21E	35
Aufidena	42N	14E	20
Aufidus, R.	41N	16E	19
Augarmi	33N	10E	53
Augusta Bagienorum	44N	7E	20
Augustabriga	40N	5W	50
Augusta (Cispadana)	45N	12E	23
Augusta Prætoria	46N	8E	20
Augusta Taurinorum	45N	8E	20
Augusta Triverorum	50N	7E	47
Augusta Vendelicorum	48N	11E	48
Augustobona	48N	4E	47
Augustodunum	49N	0W	46
Augustonemetum	46N	3E	47
Augustoritum	46N	0E	46
Aulan	41N	19E	32
Aulis	38N	24E	33
Aulœitichus	42N	28E	43
Aulon	40N	20E	42
Aurasius, Mt.	35N	6E	53
Aurea	5N	165E	5
Aurelia Aquensis	49N	8E	47
Aureus, Mt.	42N	9E	20
Aurunci	41N	14E	21
Auschisæ	32N	21E	52
Ausci	44N	0E	46
Ausculum	41N	15E	21
Ausenses	32N	9E	53
Auser, R.	44N	10E	20
Ausetani	42N	2E	51
Ausonia	43N	13E	19
Ausugum	46N	12E	23
Autariatæ	43N	20E	42
Automalax	30N	19E	16
Autricum	48N	2E	46
Auximum	43N	13E	23
Auzia	37N	4E	53
Auziqua	32N	16E	52
Avaricum	47N	2E	47
Aveia	42N	13E	23
Avenes, R.	43N	13E	27
Avenio	44N	5E	47
Aventicum	47N	7E	47
Aventinus, Mons (Roma)	..	..	28
Axius, R.	41N	23E	32
Axona, R.	49N	4E	47
Azaii	48N	16E	42
Azania	38N	22E	32
Azekah	32N	35E	62
Azotus	32N	35E	63

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Baal Hazor	32N	35E	62
Baal-Meon	32N	36E	62
Babba	35N	6W	52
Babel, Tower of	32N	44E	61
Babylon	33N	44E	9
Babylon (Ægyptus)	30N	31E	55
Bacchia	30N	31E	55
Bactriana	37N	67E	11
Bæsippo	56N	6W	50
Bæstarnæ	50N	28E	8
Bæterræ	43N	3E	47
Bætica	38N	6W	50
Bætii, Mt.	26N	64E	59
Bætis, R.	37N	6W	50
Bæturia	38N	6W	50
Bagac	39N	64E	59
Bagacum	50N	4E	47
Baghdad	34N	44E	61
Bagistana	34N	47E	58
Bagradas, R.	37N	10E	53
Baiæ	41N	14E	19
Balah, L.	31N	32E	54
Baleares, Isls.	39N	4E	51
Balla	40N	22E	35
Baltim	31N	31E	54
Banasa	35N	6W	52
Baniuri	36N	4E	53
Bantia	41N	16E	21
Baquatæ	35N	5W	52
Baracæ Sinus	22N	69E	11
Barathrum(Athenæ)	..	..	38
Barba	37N	5W	50
Barbarium, Pr.	38N	9W	50
Barbesula	36N	5W	50
Barca	33N	21E	52
Barcino	41N	2E	51
Barduli	41N	16E	24
Bargusii	42N	2E	51
Baria	37N	2W	51
Barium	41N	17E	21
Barra	46N	9E	22
Barygaza	21N	75E	7
Bas Æmelia et Fulvia (Roma)	..	..	30
Basante, R.	45N	18E	42
Basilia	48N	8E	47
Basilius, R.	37N	39E	61
Basra	30N	48E	61
Bastarnicæ Alpes	47N	26E	43
Batat, W.	30N	32E	55
Batavi	52N	5E	47
Batia	42N	12E	27
Beba	29N	31E	55
Beeroth	32N	35E	62
Beer-Sheba	31N	35E	60
Begorritis, L.	41N	22E	34
Beirut	34N	36E	60
Belasgiotis	40N	22E	32

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Belbina, Isl.	37N	24E	33
Belemina	37N	22E	32
Belgæ	51N	2W	45
Belgica	48N	5E	47
Bellonæ (Roma)	..	..	30
Bellunum	46N	12E	20
Benacus Lacus	46N	11E	20
Beneventum	41N	15E	21
Benha	30N	31E	54
Benjamin	32N	33E	62
Berea	42N	24E	42
Berenice (Cyrenaica)	33N	20E	52
Bergonum	46N	10E	20
Berguloe	41N	28E	43
Bercæa	41N	22E	32
Bescera	35N	6E	53
Besidiæ	40N	16E	24
Bessi	42N	24E	43
Bethabara	33N	36E	63
Bethany	32N	35E	63
Betharbel	33N	35E	62
Beth Dagon	32N	35E	62
Bethel	32N	35E	60
Beth Haran	32N	36E	62
Beth-horon	32N	35E	63
Beth Jeshimoth	32N	36E	62
Bethlehem	32N	35E	60
Bethlehem (Zebulon)	33N	35E	62
Beth Nimrah	32N	36E	62
Bethsaida	33N	36E	63
Beth Shemesh	32N	35E	62
Beth Zur	32N	35E	62
Betriacum	45N	10E	22
Bezek	32N	35E	62
Bezer Br.	31N	35E	62
Bibracte	47N	4E	47
Bibrax	49N	4E	47
Bigerriones	43N	0W	46
Bilbilis	42N	2W	51
Bilitio	46N	9E	22
Birejik	37N	38E	60
Bir Hooker	30N	30E	54
Birs Nimroud	32N	44E	61
Bisaltia	41N	24E	33
Bithynia	41N	31E	10
Bitter Lakes	30N	32E	54
Bituriges-Cabi	47N	2E	46
Bituriges-Vibisci	45N	1W	46
Blanda, Julia	40N	16E	24
Blatum Bulgium	55N	3W	44
Blavia	45N	1W	46
Blera	41N	17E	23
Boderia Ost.	56N	3W	14
Bodetia	44N	10E	22
Bodotria, R.	56N	3W	44
Bœbe	39N	23E	35

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Bœbeis, L.	40N	23E	35
Bœotia	38N	23E	32
Boii	48N	16E	49
Boino	31N	15E	52
Boiohæmum	50N	14E	49
Boius, Mt.	40N	21E	34
Bolan Pass	29N	68E	11
Bolbe, L.	41N	23E	35
Bolbitine	31N	30E	54
Bolbitinic Mouth (Nile)	31N	30E	54
Bonania	44N	11E	20
Bononia	44N	22E	42
Borbetomagus	50N	9E	48
Borboris, L.	41N	22E	35
Bormani	44N	8E	22
Borsippa	33N	45E	9
Borysthenes, R.	48N	33E	10
Bosa	40N	8E	21
Bosporus	41N	29E	43
Bottiæis	41N	22E	32
Bovianum	41N	15E	20
Bovillæ	42N	12E	23
Bracara Augusta	42N	8W	50
Brachodes, Pr.	35N	11E	53
Bradanus, R.	40N	17E	21
Brannovices	47N	4E	47
Bratananium	48N	12E	48
Brattia	43N	17E	20
Bratuspantium	49N	3E	47
Bremenium	55N	2W	44
Bremetsnacum	54N	3W	45
Brenthe	38N	22E	36
Brigæcium	42N	6W	50
Brigantes	54N	2W	45
Brigantes(Ivernia)	52N	8W	45
Brigantium (Hispania)	43N	8W	50
Brigantium(Rhætia)	48N	10E	48
Brigetio	48N	18E	42
Brilettus, Mt.	38N	24E	37
Brixellum	45N	10E	20
Brixia	46N	10E	20
Bromiscus	41N	24E	35
Brough	54N	0W	44
Bruca, Pt.	36N	14E	35
Brucla	46N	24E	42
Bructeri	52N	8E	48
Brundisium	40N	18E	21
Brundulum	45N	12E	23
Bruttii	39N	17E	21
Bubastis	31N	31E	8
Buca	42N	15E	24
Buchetium	39N	21E	32
Budrium	45N	12E	23
Bukiris	31N	30E	54
Bulis	38N	23E	35
Bulla	38N	9E	53
Bullis	41N	20E	42
Burcum Ost.	46N	30E	43
Burdigala	45N	1W	46
Burdipta	42N	26E	43
Burgundiones	53N	18E	49
Buri	50N	19E	49
Burlus, L.	31N	31E	54
Burnum	44N	16E	42
Burridava	45N	24E	43
Busiris	31N	31E	53
Buthrotum	40N	20E	18
Buto	31N	30E	53
Butuntum	41N	17E	24
Buvinda, R.	53N	7W	45
Buxentum	40N	15E	21
Byblus	34N	35E	10
Bylazora	42N	22E	42
Byllis	41N	20E	32
Byrin, Mt.	38N	4E	53
Byzacium	35N	10E	53
Byzantium	41N	29E	10
Cænepolis	36N	22E	32
Cabura	34N	118E	5
Cæliolus (Roma)	..	..	31
Cælius, Mons (Roma)	..	..	29
Cabillonum	47N	6E	47
Cabira	41N	37E	57
Cabul	33N	35E	62
Cabura Ortospana	34N	69E	11
Cadianum	45N	11E	23
Cadurci	45N	1E	46
Cadusii	38N	47E	10
Cæcina, R.	43N	11E	20
Cælia	41N	17E	24
Cænæ	36N	44E	61
Cæni	41N	27E	43
Cære	42N	12E	20
Cæreni	58N	5W	44
Cærœsi	50N	6E	47
Cæsaraugusta	42N	1W	51
Cæsarea	32N	35E	60
Cæsarea, Isl.	49N	2W	46
Cæsarea Philippi	33N	36E	63
Cæsariensis	34N	0	52
Cæsarodunum	47N	1E	46
Cæsena	44N	12E	20
Cæstobogi	48N	28E	43
Cæstonia	41N	23E	43
Caicus, R.	39N	27E	56
Caieta	41N	14E	24
Cairo	30N	31E	54
Calabria	40N	18E	21
Calagurris Nassica	42N	2W	51
Calah	36N	43E	8
Calauria, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Calcaria	54N	1W	45

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Caleacte	38N	14E	21
Caledonia	57N	4W	44
Caledonius, Saltus	56N	4W	44
Cales (Campania)	41N	14E	19
Cales (Umbria)	43N	13E	23
Caletes	50N	1E	46
Callatii	25N	74E	11
Callatis	44N	28E	43
Calleva (Silchester)	51N	1W	45
Callipolis (Calabria)	40N	18E	21
Callipolis (Thracia)	40N	27E	33
Calpe (Bithynia)	41N	30E	56
Calpe, Mt.	36N	5W	50
Calydon	38N	22E	32
Calyduæ, Isl. (Troas)	..	..	64
Calydunius Sinus	38N	21E	34
Calymna, Isl.	37N	27E	33
Camarina	36N	14E	21
Camerinum	43N	13E	20
Caminus	32N	20E	52
Campania	41N	14E	21
Campi Raudii	45N	9E	20
Campus Agrippæ (Roma)	..	..	28
Campus cohortium Prætoriarum (Roma)	..	..	29
Campus Martius (Roma)	..	..	28
Campus Tiberinus (Roma)	..	..	28
Campus Vaticanus (Roma)	..	..	28
Camulodunum (Colchester)	52N	0E	45
Camuni	46N	10E	20
Cana	33N	35E	63
Canaan	31N	35E	60
Canastræum, Pr.	40N	24E	33
Canatha	34N	53E	58
Candavii, Mts.	41N	20E	42
Candidum, Pr.	39N	10E	53
Candium	41N	15E	21
Canelata	43N	9E	20
Caninefates	53N	5E	48
Cannæ	41N	16E	21
Cannarum, Pr.	35N	4W	52
Canopic Mouth (Nile)	31N	30E	54
Canopus	31N	30E	53
Cantabri	43N	4W	46
Cantharium, Pr.	38N	27E	33
Cantharus Porta (Piræus)	..	..	39
Cantii	51N	0	45
Cantium	51N	1E	46
Canusium	41N	16E	21
Capena	42N	12E	19
Capernaum	33N	35E	63
Caphereus, Pr.	38N	25E	33
Capitalium (Roma)	..	..	28
Capitolias	33N	36E	63
Capitolium vetus (Roma)	..	..	30
Capitulum	42N	13E	27
Cappadocia	38N	36E	10
Capraria, Isl.	43N	10E	20
Caprasia	40N	16E	24
Capreæ, Isls.	41N	14E	19
Capsa	34N	9E	53
Capua	41N	14E	19
Capytium	38N	15E	25
Caraceni	42N	14E	23
Caralis	39N	9E	21
Carantonus, R.	46N	1W	46
Caravanca, Mt.	46N	15E	49
Carbilo	48N	2W	46
Carcaso	43N	3E	47
Carcesium	35N	41E	61
Carchemish	37N	38E	8
Carcoe	31N	63E	59
Cardamyle (Chios)	39N	26E	33
Cardamyle (Laconia)	37N	22E	32
Cardia	40N	27E	33
Carduchi	38N	44E	10
Careiæ	42N	12E	26
Caria	37N	28E	56
Carinæ (Roma)	..	..	29
Carmana	30N	57E	11
Carmania	29N	57E	13
Carmel	31N	35E	62
Carmel, Mt.	33N	35E	60
Carnos, Isl.	39N	21E	34
Carnuntum	48N	17E	49
Carnutes	48N	2E	46
Carpathos, Isl.	36N	27E	56
Carpetani	40N	4W	50
Carpis	38N	10E	53
Carrhæ	37N	38E	10
Carrodunum	46N	17E	42
Carseoli	42N	13E	20
Carteia	36N	5W	50
Cartenna	36N	1E	51
Carthæa	38N	24E	33
Carthago	38N	10E	53
Carthago Nova	38N	1W	51
Cartilis	37N	2E	52
Caruentum	42N	13E	27
Carusa	42N	35E	41
Carusadrus, Mt.	46N	14E	20
Carystus	38N	24E	33
Casilinum	41N	14E	21
Casmenæ	37N	15E	21
Casmonium	45N	9E	22

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Casperia	42N	13E	19
Caspiræi	34N	75E	11
Caspium Mare	40N	50E	11
Cassiope (Corcyra)	40N	20E	32
Cassiterides, Isls.	50N	6W	14
Cassope (Epirus)	39N	21E	32
Castellum Firmanum	43N	14E	23
Castoria, L.	40N	21E	34
Castra Æni, Batava	48N	14E	48
Castra Crassi	50N	3E	47
Castra Labieni	50N	4E	47
Castra Planei	49N	3E	47
Castra Prætoria (Roma)	..	..	29
Castra Vetera	52N	6E	47
Castrimœnium	42N	12E	26
Castrum Inui	41N	12E	19
Castrum Minervæ	40N	18E	21
Castrum Novum	43N	14E	20
Castrum Truentinum	43N	14E	23
Castulo	38N	4W	50
Castulonensis, Saltus	38N	4W	50
Casuentus, R.	40N	16E	21
Catabathmus Major	32N	25E	53
Catabathmus Minor	31N	27E	53
Catæa, Isl.	26N	53E	58
Catana	37N	15E	21
Cataonia	38N	36E	57
Cataractonium	54N	2W	44
Cathæi	32N	76E	11
Cattigara	9S	171E	5
Catuvellauni	52N	0W	45
Caucasus Indicus	36N	73E	59
Cauci	53N	6W	45
Caulonia	38N	16E	21
Cayster, R.	38N	28E	56
Caystri Pedion	39N	31E	56
Ceba	44N	8E	22
Cebren (Troas)	..	..	64
Cecryphalæ	38N	23E	37
Cedron Br.	32N	35E	62
Celadussæ, Isls.	44N	15E	20
Celænæ	38N	30E	56
Celeia	46N	16E	42
Celenderis	36N	33E	41
Celetrum	41N	21E	32
Cellæ	36N	5E	53
Cemenetum	44N	7E	20
Cenchreæ	38N	23E	32
Cenchreæ (Troas)	..	..	64
Ceneta	46N	12E	20
Cenomali	46N	11E	22
Cenomani	48N	0	46
Cenomani	45N	11E	20
Centrones	51N	4E	47
Centumcellæ	42N	12E	20
Centuripæ	37N	15E	25
Ceos, Isl.	38N	24E	33
Cephalæ, Pr.	33N	15E	52
Cephallenia, Isl.	38N	20E	32
Cephalœdium	38N	14E	21
Cephissus, R.	39N	23E	32
Cephisus, F. (Piræus)	..	..	39
Cepi (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Ceramicus Exterus (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Ceramicus Interior (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Ceramon Agora	39N	30E	56
Cerasus	41N	39E	57
Ceraunid, Mt.	40N	20E	18
Ceraunii, Mts.	42N	13E	27
Cercar	33N	13E	52
Cercina, Isl.	35N	11E	53
Cercinitis, L.	41N	24E	33
Cereatæ	42N	13E	27
Cerenna, Mt.	45N	4E	47
Ceresius, L.	46N	9E	22
Cerfennia	42N	14E	27
Cerillæ	40N	16E	24
Cerinthus	39N	24E	33
Cermalus (Roma)	..	..	30
Cerne (Libya)	..	..	3
Certonium	39N	27E	56
Cerva	35N	9E	53
Cestria	40N	20E	32
Cetius, Mt.	48N	16E	49
Chæroneia	38N	23E	32
Chalastra	41N	23E	32
Chalcedon	41N	29E	56
Chalcidice	40N	23E	32
Chalcis	36N	37E	57
Chalcis (Eubœa)	38N	24E	33
Chalcis (Tymphaca)	40N	21E	34
Chaldæa	31N	45E	58
Chaldean, L.	31N	48E	61
Chalia	38N	23E	35
Chamavi	53N	7E	48
Chaonia	40N	20E	32
Charadriæ	40N	24E	33
Charadrus, R.	39N	21E	32
Charaora	29N	57E	58
Charax (Africa)	31N	17E	52
Charax (Chaldea)	30N	48E	61
Charidemi, Pr.	37N	2W	51
Charybdis	38N	16E	18
Chauci	54N	8E	48
Chebar, R.	36N	41E	61
Cheimerium, Pr.	39N	20E	32
Chersonesus (Cyrenaica)	34N	24E	53

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Chersonesus, Pr. (Eubœa)	39N	24E	33
Chersonesus, Pr. (Sardinia)	39N	9E	21
Chersonesus, Pr. (Sicilia)	36N	15E	25
Chersonesus (Thrace)	40N	26E	33
Cherusci	52N	10E	48
Chetonates, Pr.	38N	21E	32
Chimæra	40N	20E	32
Chimæra, Mt.	36N	30E	56
Chinalaph, R.	37N	1E	52
Chinnereth, Sea of	33N	36E	62
Chios, Isl.	38N	26E	33
Chisloth Tabor	33N	35E	62
Choarene	30N	67E	59
Choaspes, R. (India)	36N	73E	59
Choaspes, R. (Susiana)	34N	47E	58
Choathras, Mts.	37N	45E	58
Choba	38N	5E	53
Cholbisina	37N	70E	59
Chorasmia	40N	53E	11
Chorazin	33N	35E	63
Chryse	5N	100E	7
Chryse (Troas)	40N	26E	33
Chrysopolis	41N	29E	56
Chullu	39N	7E	53
Ciagisi	44N	26E	43
Cibalcæ	45N	19E	42
Cibotus	38N	30E	56
Cibrus	44N	24E	43
Cibyra	37N	29E	56
Cicones	41N	26E	43
Cierium	39N	22E	32
Cilicia	37N	35E	10
Cimaros, Isl.	37N	26E	33
Ciminius, L. and Mts.	42N	12E	19
Cimolos, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Circei	42N	13E	21
Circeji	41N	13E	19
Circesium	35N	41E	15
Circus Flaminius (Roma)	..	..	28
Circus Gai. et Neronis (Roma)	..	..	28
Circus Maximus (Roma)	..	..	28
Ciriadæ (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Cirta	38N	6E	53
Cispadana	45N	11E	20
Cispius Mons (Roma)	..	..	29
Cissi	38N	4E	53
Cissis	41N	2E	51
Cissus, Mt.	41N	23E	35
Cisthene	39N	27E	33
Cithæron, Mt.	38N	24E	32
Citium	35N	34E	57
Cius	41N	29E	41
Clampetia	39N	16E	21
Clanis, R.	43N	12E	20
Claros	38N	28E	18
Clasia, R.	43N	13E	20
Classis	44N	12E	20
Clastidium	45N	9E	20
Clausentum	51N	1W	45
Clavenna	46N	9E	22
Clazomenæ	38N	27E	33
Cleonæ	38N	23E	32
Cliternia	42N	13E	27
Clitor	38N	22E	32
Clitum, R.	43N	13E	20
Clota, R.	56N	5W	44
Clunia	42N	4W	50
Clusium	43N	12E	19
Clypea	39N	11E	53
Cnidus	37N	27E	56
Cnosus	35N	25E	41
Coccium	54N	3W	45
Cocosates	44N	1W	46
Cocylium (Troas)	..	..	64
Cocytus	39N	20E	32
Cœla	39N	24E	33
Cœla (Troas)	..	..	64
Cœle (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Colapis, R.	46N	16E	42
Colchis	43N	40E	41
Cole	41N	9W	14
Colias, Pr. (Piræus)	..	..	39
Collatia	42N	13E	26
Collis Latiaris (Roma)	..	..	30
Collis Quirinalis (Roma)	..	..	29
Collis Viminalis (Roma)	..	..	29
Collytus (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Colœ, L.	0N	69E	4
Colonus (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Colonus Agoræus (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Colophon	38N	27E	56
Colossæ	38N	29E	56
Columbarium, Pr.	41N	9E	21
Columna, Mt. Aurelii (Roma)	..	..	28
Columnæ Hercules, Mt.	36N	5W	50
Comaria, Pr.	9N	74E	7
Cominium	42N	14E	24
Comitium (Roma)	..	..	30
Commagene	38N	38E	15

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Complutum	41N	3W	50
Compsa	41N	17E	21
Comum	46N	9E	20
Concordia	46N	13E	20
Condate	48N	2W	46
Condivincum	47N	2W	46
Condrusi	50N	5E	48
Cone	39N	27E	33
Confluentes	50N	8E	47
Coniaci, Pr. (India)	..	..	3
Conimbriga	40N	8W	50
Conope	39N	21E	32
Consentia	39N	16E	21
Copais, L.	38N	23E	32
Cophen, R.	34N	72E	11
Coprates, R.	32N	49E	61
Cora	42N	13E	19
Corasium	36N	34E	60
Corassiæ, Isl.	38N	27E	33
Corconti	50N	15E	49
Corcyra, Isl.	40N	20E	32
Corcyra Nigra, Isl.	43N	17E	20
Corduba	38N	5W	50
Coressus	38N	24E	33
Corfinium	42N	14E	20
Coria	56N	3W	44
Coriallum	50N	2W	46
Corinthia	38N	23E	32
Corinthiacus Sinus	38N	23E	32
Corinthus	38N	23E	32
Coriondi	53N	7W	45
Coritani	53N	0W	45
Cornacum	45N	19E	42
Cornavii	58N	4W	44
Corona	37N	22E	32
Coronea (Thessalia)	39N	23E	35
Coroneia (Bœotia)	38N	23E	32
Corsi	41N	9E	21
Corsica	42N	9E	20
Corsula	43N	13E	27
Cortona	43N	12E	20
Corycium, Pr.	38N	27E	33
Corycus	36N	34E	57
Coryphasium	37N	21E	32
Cos, Isl.	37N	27E	33
Cosa (Etruria)	42N	11E	19
Cosa (Lucania)	40N	16E	24
Cossæi	34N	48E	10
Cossyra, Isl.	37N	12E	21
Cotini	50N	19E	49
Cotrica	28N	67E	59
Cottabara	27N	64E	59
Cotyora	41N	38E	57
Cragus, Mt.	36N	29E	56
Crane	38N	21E	34
Cranii	38N	21E	32
Crannon	40N	22E	32
Crater Sinus	41N	14E	24
Crathis, R.	39N	16E	21
Cremaste (Troas)	..	..	64
Cremona	45N	10E	20
Crenides	41N	25E	41
Crepsa	45N	14E	23
Creta, Isl.	35N	25E	10
Creticum Mare	36N	24E	18
Crexa, Isl.	45N	14E	20
Crimisa, Pr.	39N	17E	25
Crisa	38N	23E	32
Crisia, R.	47N	20E	42
Crixia	45N	8E	22
Crobyzi	44N	28E	43
Crommyon, Pr.	35N	33E	57
Croton	39N	17E	21
Crumerum	48N	18E	42
Crunisus, R.	38N	13E	18
Crunoi	43N	28E	43
Crysæus Sinus	38N	23E	35
Ctesiphon	33N	44E	58
Cularo	45N	6E	47
Cumæ	41N	14E	19
Cumæus S.	39N	27E	33
Cumanus Sinus	40N	14E	21
Cume	39N	27E	33
Cunaxa	33N	46E	10
Cupra Maritima	43N	14E	23
Cures	42N	12E	19
Curetus, Mt.	43N	13E	27
Curia	47N	10E	48
Curialias, R.	39N	22E	34
Curias, Pr.	34N	33E	57
Curieta, Isl.	45N	15E	20
Curium	35N	33E	57
Curubis	38N	11E	53
Cuthah	33N	48E	61
Cuttiæ	45N	9E	22
Cyclades	37N	25E	33
Cyclopum Scopuli	37N	15E	18
Cyd-Athenæum (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Cydnus, R.	37N	35E	57
Cydonia	35N	25E	41
Cyllene, Mt.	38N	22E	32
Cyllenius Sinus	38N	21E	36
Cyme (Eubœa)	39N	24E	33
Cyme (Lydia)	39N	27E	56
Cynæthia	38N	22E	36
Cynetes	37N	8W	50
Cynia, L.	38N	21E	34
Cynopolis	29N	31E	55
Cynuria	37N	23E	32
Cynus	39N	23E	32
Cyparissiæ	37N	22E	32
Cyparissius Sinus	37N	21E	32
Cyphanta	37N	23E	32
Cyprus, Isl.	35N	33E	10
Cypsela	41N	26E	43

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Cyrenaica	32N	23E	52
Cyrene	33N	22E	10
Cyreschata	40N	69E	11
Cyretiæ	40N	22E	32
Cyrus, R.	40N	47E	58
Cythera, Isl.	36N	23E	32
Cythnos, Isl.	37N	27E	33
Cytinium	39N	22E	36
Cytorus and Mt.	42N	32E	56
Dabbasheth	33N	35E	62
Daberath	33N	35E	62
Dabronas, R.	52N	8W	45
Dachinabades	15N	72E	7
Dacia	46N	24E	43
Dæsitiales	44N	19E	42
Dahæ	38N	58E	10
Dalmatia	44N	18E	42
Damanhur	31N	30E	54
Damascus	33N	36E	9
Damnonii	56N	4W	44
Dan (City)	33N	36E	60
Dan (Tribe)	32N	35E	62
Danubius, R.	47N	15E	16
Danum (Doncaster)	54N	1W	45
Daphnæ	31N	32E	54
Daphnus	39N	23E	32
Daphnus, R.	39N	22E	36
Dara	37N	59E	59
Dardæ	36N	74E	11
Dardana	43N	21E	42
Dardanus	40N	26E	33
Darini	54N	6W	44
Dariorigum	48N	3W	46
Darnæ	33N	23E	53
Daunia	41N	16E	19
Dead Sea	32N	35E	60
Debir	31N	35E	62
Decantæ	58N	4W	44
Decapolis	33N	36E	63
Decelea	38N	24E	33
Decetia	47N	4E	47
Dechalia	38N	24E	18
Deir Makarius	30N	30E	54
Deleus	41N	27E	43
Delingât	31N	30E	54
Delminium	44N	17E	42
Delos, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Delphi	38N	22E	32
Demetæ	52N	4W	45
Demetrias	39N	23E	32
Derbe	37N	33E	57
Derrhis, Pr.	40N	24E	33
Dertona	45N	9E	20
Dertosa	41N	1E	51
Desûq	31N	30E	54
Deulis	38N	23E	32
Deva (Chester)	53N	3W	45
Deva, R.	57N	3W	44
Develtum	42N	28E	43
Diablintes	48N	0W	46
Diachersis	32N	20E	52
Diacria	40N	24E	37
Dialas, R.	34N	45E	58
Dianium (Hispania)	39N	0E	51
Dianium, Isl.	42N	11E	20
Dibon	31N	36E	62
Dicte, Mt.	35N	25E	18
Didyme, Isl.	39N	15E	21
Digdica	30N	18E	52
Dinaretum, Pr.	36N	35E	57
Dindymus, Mt. (Galatia)	40N	32E	56
Dindymus, Mt. (Phrygia)	39N	30E	56
Dinia	44N	6E	47
Diomea Porta (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Dion	32N	36E	63
Dionysias	29N	30E	55
Dionysium (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Dioscaridis, Isl.	15N	55E	7
Dioscurias	43N	41E	41
Dipylum (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Dire	10N	75E	4
Diria	41N	17E	24
Ditiones	44N	18E	42
Dium (Eubœa)	39N	23E	32
Dium (Pieria)	40N	22E	32
Diur, Mt.	35N	4W	52
Divodurum	49N	6E	47
Divona	44N	1E	46
Dobuni	52N	2W	45
Doclea	42N	19E	42
Dodona	40N	21E	32
Dodone	26N	54E	58
Doliche	40N	22E	32
Dolopia	39N	22E	32
Domus Augustana (Roma)	..	..	28
Domus Latevanorum (Roma)	..	..	29
Domus Tiberiana (Roma)	..	..	28
Donussa, Isl.	37N	26E	33
Dor	33N	35E	60
Dorak, R.	31N	49E	61
Dorchester	52N	1W	45
Doris	39N	22E	32
Doriscus	41N	26E	33
Dothan	32N	35E	62
Drangiana	31N	63E	11
Dravus, R.	46N	16E	42
Drecanum, Pr.	37N	27E	33

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Drepanum (Sicilia)	38N	12E	21
Drepanum, Pr. (Ægyptus)	31N	27E	53
Drepanum, Pr. (Locris)	38N	22E	32
Drepsiani	38N	67E	59
Drilæ	41N	39E	57
Drilon, R.	42N	20E	42
Drinus, R.	44N	19E	42
Drobetæ	45N	23E	42
Dryalah, R.	34N	45E	61
Dryopes	39N	22E	18
Dubis, R.	47N	6E	48
Dubræ (Dover)	51N	1E	45
Duma	30N	40E	9
Dumnovii	50N	4W	45
Dunax, Mt.	42N	24E	43
Dura	35N	44E	58
Duranius, R.	45N	1E	46
Durdus, Mt.	33N	2W	52
Duria, R.	45N	8E	20
Durius, R.	41N	7W	50
Durnovaria (Dorchester)	51N	3W	45
Durobrivæ (Rochester)	51N	0W	45
Durocornovium (Cirencester)	52N	2W	45
Durocortorum	49N	4E	47
Durostorum	44N	27E	43
Durovernum (Canterbury)	51N	0E	45
Dyme	38N	21E	32
Dyrrhachium	41N	20E	42
Dysopus	31N	16E	52
Dystus	38N	24E	33
Ebal, Mt.	32N	35E	62
Eblana	53N	6W	45
Ebora	39N	8W	50
Eburacum (York)	54N	0W	44
Eburodunum	49N	17E	49
Eburones	51N	6E	48
Eburovices	49N	2E	46
Eburum	41N	15E	21
Ebussis	39N	1E	51
Ecbatana	35N	49E	10
Ecetra	41N	13E	27
Echedorus, R.	41N	23E	35
Echelidæ (Piræus)	..	..	39
Echinades, Isl.	38N	21E	32
Echinus	39N	23E	35
Eciritis	37N	22E	32
Edessa	41N	22E	32
Edessa Callirrhoe	39N	37E	57
Edku, L.	31N	30E	54
Edones	41N	24E	43
Edrei	33N	36E	62
Eglon	32N	35E	62
Eion	41N	24E	33
Ekron	32N	35E	60
Elæa (Acolis)	39N	27E	33
Elæa (Epirus)	39N	20E	34
Elætes Sinus	39N	37E	33
Elæus (Argolis)	37N	23E	37
Elæus (Epyrus)	40N	20E	32
Elæus (Thrace)	40N	26E	33
Elateia	39N	23E	32
Elaver, R.	46N	3E	47
El Ayan, W.	29N	31E	55
El Ayat	30N	31E	55
Elea	40N	15E	40
Elealeh	32N	36E	62
Eleusis	38N	24E	33
Eleuteti	44N	0E	46
El Gharag	29N	31E	55
Elima	40N	21E	32
Elimberrum	44N	1E	46
Elimeia	40N	22E	32
Elis	38N	21E	32
El Korn-el-Tawil	31N	31E	54
El Lahûn	29N	31E	55
El Saff	29N	31E	55
Elusa	44N	0	46
Elymeans	34N	49E	61
Elymi	38N	13E	21
Emathia	41N	22E	32
Embâba	30N	31E	55
Emerita Augusta	39N	6W	50
Emesa	35N	37E	60
Emmaus	32N	35E	63
Emodus, Mts.	28N	90E	7
Emona	46N	14E	23
Emporia	34N	10E	53
Emporiæ	42N	3E	51
Emporium (Roma)	..	..	28
Endidæ	47N	11E	23
Endor	33N	35E	62
Engannim	32N	35E	62
Engedi	31N	35E	62
Enipeus, R.	39N	22E	32
En Rimmon	31N	35E	62
Entella	38N	13E	25
Eordæa	41N	22E	32
Ephesus	38N	27E	10
Ephraim (City)	32N	35E	63
Ephraim (Tribe)	32N	35E	62
Ephyra (Epirus)	39N	21E	32
Ephyra, Isl.	37N	24E	33
Epidamnus	42N	19E	41
Epidaurum	42N	18E	42
Epidaurus	37N	23E	32
Epidelium, Pr.	37N	23E	32
Epidii	56N	6W	45
Epidium, Pr.	55N	5W	44
Epirus	40N	20E	32

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Epitium	44N	18E	41
Eporedia	45N	8E	20
Erech	31N	46E	61
Erechtheum (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Eresus	39N	26E	33
Eretia	38N	24E	35
Eretum	42N	12E	23
Ergitium	42N	16E	24
Eribœa	40N	20E	34
Ericusa, Isl.	40N	20E	32
Ericussa, Isl.	39N	14E	21
Eridanus, R. (Piræus)	..	..	38
Erigon, R.	41N	22E	42
Eritium	40N	22E	32
Ermine Street	53N	0W	45
Erochus	39N	23E	35
Eryce	37N	15E	25
Erymanthus, Mt.	38N	22E	32
Erythræ	38N	26E	33
Erythræum Mare	23N	65E	7
Eryx	38N	12E	21
Esdrælon, Plain of	33N	35E	63
Eshtemoa	31N	35E	62
Eski Bagdad	34N	44E	61
Esquilinus, Mons (Roma)	..	..	29
Estobara	36N	66E	59
Esubii	48N	0	46
Esuris	37N	8W	50
Etam	32N	35E	62
Etham	30N	32E	54
Etorissa	40N	0E	51
Etruria	43N	11E	20
Etsa	29N	31E	55
Etymander, R.	32N	65E	59
Eubœa, Isl.	39N	24E	33
Euboicum Mare	39N	23E	35
Eudemia, Isl.	39N	24E	33
Euernus, R.	38N	22E	32
Euganei Carni	46N	12E	20
Euhesperides	31N	20E	41
Eulæus, R.	32N	47E	58
Euonymos, Isl.	39N	15E	25
Euphrates, R.	39N	43E	8
Euripus	38N	24E	33
Europus, R.	40N	22E	32
Eurotas, R.	37N	22E	32
Eurymenæ	40N	23E	32
Eurytanes	39N	22E	32
Euxinus Pontus	43N	29E	43
Fabrateria	42N	13E	20
Fæsulæ	44N	11E	20
Fagus	31N	32E	55
Fagutal (Roma)	..	..	31
Falerii	42N	12E	19
Falerio	43N	13E	23
Faliscum	42N	13E	26
Fanum Fortunæ	44N	13E	20
Fashn	29N	31E	55
Faventia	44N	12E	20
Feltria	46N	12E	20
Fennicæ	65N	30E	6
Ferentinum	42N	13E	20
Ferentium	42N	12E	26
Feronia	41N	10E	21
Fescennium	42N	12E	19
Fidenæ	42N	12E	19
Fidentia	45N	10E	22
Ficula	42N	13E	27
Firmum	43N	14E	20
Fiscellus, Mts.	43N	14E	27
Flaminia, R.	43N	13E	2
Flanaticus, St.	45N	14E	20
Flanona	45N	14E	23
Flaviobriga	43N	3W	51
Flevo, L.	52N	6E	48
Florentia	44N	11E	20
Flusor, R.	43N	14E	23
Forcona	42N	13E	27
Fordæa	40N	22E	34
Forentum	41N	16E	21
Formiæ	41N	14E	21
Formio, R.	46N	14E	20
Fortinum	42N	13E	26
Fortunæ Templum (Roma)	..	..	31
Fortunatæ, Isl.	30N	15W	6
Foruli	42N	13E	19
Forum (Roma)	..	..	28
Forum Boarium (Roma)	..	..	28
Forum Cassu	42N	12E	26
Forum Clodii	44N	10E	22
Forum Cornelii	44N	12E	23
Forum Fulvii	45N	9E	20
Forum Germanorum	45N	7E	22
Forum Julii	43N	7E	22
Forum Julium	46N	13E	20
Forum Livii	44N	12E	23
Forum Novum	42N	13E	26
Forum Pacis (Roma)	..	..	29
Forum Popilii	41N	16E	24
Forum Sempronii	44N	13E	23
Forum Traiani	40N	9E	21
Forum Traiani (Roma)	..	..	28
Fosse Way	53N	0W	45
Fravisci	47N	18E	42
Fregellæ	42N	14E	20
Fregenæ	42N	12E	20
Frentani	42N	15E	20

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Frento, R.	42N	15E	24
Fretum Gaditanum	36N	6W	50
Fretum Gallicum	41N	9E	21
Friniateons	44N	11E	22
Friniates	44N	10E	20
Frisii	53N	6E	48
Frusino	42N	13E	27
Frusteniæ	42N	13E	27
Fûa	31N	30E	54
Fucinus, L.	42N	14E	19
Fulginium	43N	13E	20
Furfo	42N	14E	27
Gabali	45N	3E	47
Gabii	42N	13E	19
Gabreta Silva	49N	13E	48
Gabromagus	48N	14E	49
Gad	32N	36E	62
Gadara	33N	36E	63
Gades	36N	6W	50
Gætulia	..	..	52
Galafa	34N	4W	52
Galatia	40N	33E	56
Galepsus	41N	24E	33
Galilee	33N	35E	63
Galilee, Sea of	33N	36E	60
Gallacia	42N	8W	50
Gallia Cisalpina	45N	10E	20
Gallia Transpadana	45N	9E	22
Gallicum Fretum	51N	1E	46
Gallicus, Sinus	43N	4E	47
Galu	43N	12E	18
Gamala	33N	36E	63
Ganges, R.	25N	85E	7
Gangeticus, Sinus	10N	90E	7
Garamantes	25N	18E	6
Garapha, Mt.	35N	0E	52
Garganus, Mt.	42N	16E	18
Gargara	40N	27E	33
Gargarus, Mt. (Troas)	..	..	64
Garumna, R.	44N	0	46
Garumni	44N	0	46
Gates	44N	0E	46
Gath	32N	35E	60
Gaudos, Isl.	36N	14E	21
Gaugamela	36N	44E	10
Gaulanite	33N	36E	63
Gaurion	38N	25E	23
Gaza	32N	34E	10
Gazaca	37N	47E	58
Geba	32N	35E	62
Gebel	34N	36E	60
Gedor	32N	35E	62
Gedrosia	28N	63E	11
Geidumni	50N	4E	47
Gela	37N	14E	21
Gelasum	37N	14E	25
Geloni	50N	43E	11
Genabum	48N	2E	46
Genauni	47N	11E	48
Geneva	46N	6E	47
Genna	44N	9E	20
Genusia	41N	17E	21
Geræstus, Pr.	38N	24E	33
Gerar	31N	34E	62
Gereatis	33N	25E	53
Gerepa	34N	51E	58
Gergesenes	33N	36E	63
Gergis (Troas)	..	..	64
Gergithus	40N	27E	33
Gergovia	46N	3E	47
Gerizi, Mt.	32N	33E	62
Germania Inferior	51N	6E	47
Germania Magna	..	..	47
Germania Superior	49N	8E	47
Germanicum	49N	12E	48
Germanicus Oceanus	55N	0E	44
Gerontia, Isl.	39N	24E	33
Gerra	26N	50E	9
Gerrha	20N	80E	4
Gerrhæi	25N	50E	7
Gerunda	42N	3E	51
Gerusa	32N	36E	63
Geshurites	33N	36E	62
Gesocribate	48N	5W	46
Gesoriacum	51N	2E	47
Getæ	45N	25E	10
Gezer	32N	35E	60
Gibeon	32N	35E	62
Gigonus	40N	23E	32
Gilboa, Mt.	32N	35E	62
Gilda	34N	6W	52
Gilead, Mt.	32N	36E	60
Gilgal	32N	35E	62
Giligammæ	32N	24E	53
Gilva	36N	0W	51
Gimzo	32N	35E	62
Gingia	43N	6W	50
Girba	33N	11E	53
Gitana	40N	20E	34
Githis	33N	11E	53
Giza	30N	31E	55
Glemona	46N	13E	23
Glevum (Gloucester)	52N	2W	45
Gnathia	41N	17E	21
Gogana	27N	52E	13
Gogarene	41N	43E	15
Golan	33N	36E	62
Gomphi	39N	22E	32
Gonnus	40N	22E	32
Gorditanum, Pr.	41N	8E	21
Gordium	40N	32E	56
Gordyene	37N	43E	15

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Gortyna	35N	25E	18
Gortys	38N	22E	32
Goshen, Land of	31N	32E	54
Graiocelli	45N	7E	47
Granicus, R.	40N	27E	56
Grannonum	49N	2W	46
Graupius, Mt.	56N	4W	44
Graviscæ	42N	12E	19
Grudii	51N	4E	47
Grumentum	40N	16E	21
Grynium	38N	27E	18
Guriana	34N	61E	59
Guttalus, R.	54N	21E	49
Guttones	54N	19E	49
Gyaros, Isl.	38N	24E	33
Gythium	37N	23E	32
Hadad Rimmon	33N	35E	62
Hadria	45N	12E	20
Hadrianopolis (Epirus)	40N	20E	32
Hadrianopolis (Thracia)	42N	26E	43
Hadrumetum	36N	10E	53
Hæmus, Mt.	43N	25E	43
Haifa	33N	35E	60
Hala	36N	41E	61
Halah	35N	46E	61
Halcyonium Mare	38N	23E	37
Halex, R.	35N	16E	21
Haliæmon, R.	40N	22E	32
Haliartus	38N	23E	32
Halicarnassus	37N	28E	56
Halice	37N	23E	32
Halimus	38N	24E	33
Halimus (Piræus)	..	..	39
Halipedum (Piræus)	..	..	39
Halisarna	37N	27E	33
Halmyris (Piræus)	..	..	39
Halus	39N	23E	32
Halycus, R.	37N	13E	21
Halys, R.	41N	34E	10
Hamath	35N	36E	9
Hamaxitos	39N	26E	33
Hammath	33N	36E	62
Hannathon	33N	35E	62
Hara	34N	46E	61
Harœa	38N	22E	32
Haran Charran	37N	39E	61
Harmozia	27N	58E	11
Harudes	48N	10E	47
Hasor	33N	35E	62
Hassani, W.	30N	31E	55
Hasta	43N	11E	23
Hasti	45N	8E	20
Hatæsa	38N	14E	25
Hatera	40N	22E	32

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Hatria	43N	14E	20
Hawâra	29N	31E	55
Hazor	36N	43E	61
Hebridæ, Isls.	58N	7W	44
Hebron	31N	35E	60
Hebrus, R.	41N	26E	33
Hecatompylos	36N	55E	11
Helene	38N	24E	33
Helice	38N	22E	32
Helicon, Mt.	38N	23E	32
Heliopolis	30N	31E	8
Hellespontus	40N	26E	33
Helorus	36N	15E	25
Helveconæ	53N	17E	49
Helvetii	47N	8E	47
Helwan	30N	31E	55
Hemeroscopium	38N	0	40
Henna	37N	14E	21
Heraclea (Æolis)	39N	27E	33
Heraclea Chersonesus	44N	33E	10
Heraclea, Isl. (Cyclades)	37N	25E	33
Heraclea (Etolia)	39N	22E	32
Heraclea (Lucania)	40N	17E	21
Heraclea Lyncestis	40N	21E	32
Heraclea (Media)	34N	49E	58
Heraclea Minoa	37N	13E	21
Heraclea (Mygdonia)	41N	25E	32
Heraclea Pontica	41N	31E	10
Heracleum	40N	23E	32
Herœi, Mts.	37N	15E	21
Herœum	36N	15E	25
Herakleopolis	29N	31E	55
Herculeum, Pr.	38N	16E	21
Herculis, Isl.	41N	8E	21
Hercynia Silvia	50N	13E	48
Herdoniac	41N	16E	21
Hermæum, Pr.	31N	28E	53
Hermæus S.	37N	27E	33
Hermandica	41N	6W	50
Herminius, Mt.	40N	8W	50
Hermione	37N	23E	32
Hermiones	51N	13E	48
Hermon, Mt.	33N	36E	60
Hermonassa	41N	40E	41
Hermonicus S.	37N	23E	37
Hermopolis	27N	30E	8
Hermopolis Parva	31N	30E	54
Hermunduri	51N	12E	48
Hermus	38N	27E	33
Hermus, R.	39N	28E	56
Hernici	42N	13E	19
Heröopolis	31N	32E	54
Heshbon	32N	36E	60
Hibernicus Oceanus	53N	5W	45
Hiddekel, R.	32N	46E	61

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Hiera (Martima).	38N	12E	21
Hiera (Thermessa)	38N	15E	21
Hieracia, Isl.	37N	24E	37
Hierasus, R.	47N	26E	43
Hierosolyma	33N	35E	10
Hilara, R.	48N	10E	47
Himella, R.	42N	13E	19
Himera	38N	14E	21
Himera, R.	37N	14E	21
Hippi, Pr.	38N	8E	53
Hippo Diarrhytus	39N	10E	53
Hipponiates Sinus	39N	16E	21
Hipponium	41N	16E	41
Hipponon	29N	31E	53
Hippo Regius	38N	8E	53
Hippos	33N	36E	63
Hirpini	41N	15E	21
Hispalis	37N	6W	50
Hissarlik (Troas)	..	..	64
Histiæa Oreus	39N	23E	32
Histiæotis	40N	22E	32
Histonium	42N	15E	20
Histria	45N	14E	20
Homeric Ilium	..	..	64
Horat	42N	12E	19
Horesti	56N	3W	44
Horrea	56N	3W	44
Horrea Cælia	36N	11E	53
Horrea Galbæ (Roma)	..	..	28
Horreum Margi	44N	22E	42
Horta	43N	12E	19
Horti Aciliorum (Roma)	..	..	28
Horti Agrippinæ (Roma)	..	..	28
Horti Cæsariani (Roma)	..	..	28
Horti Domitiæ (Roma)	..	..	28
Horti Lamiani (Roma)	..	..	29
Horti Lucullani (Roma)	..	..	28
Horti Mæcenatis (Roma)	..	..	29
Horti Pallantiani (Roma)	..	..	29
Horti Pompeiani (Roma)	..	..	28
Horti Sallustiana (Roma)	..	..	29
Hostilia	45N	11E	23
Hybla	37N	15E	25
Hyccara	38N	13E	21
Hydaspes, R.	33N	74E	11
Hydrea, Isl.	37N	24E	33
Hydruntum	40N	18E	21
Hyetussa, Isl.	38N	27E	33
Hylæthus, R.	39N	22E	32
Hymettus, Mt.	38N	24E	33
Hypanis, R.	45N	40E	15
Hyphasis, R.	30N	74E	11
Hypota	39N	22E	32
Hypsas, R.	38N	13E	21
Hyrcania	37N	54E	11
Iapygium	40N	18E	21
Ibera	41N	0E	51
Iberia (Asia)	42N	44E	10
Iberia, *see* Hispania	..	..	14
Iberus, R.	43N	3W	50
Icaria, Isl.	38N	26E	33
Icarium Mare	37N	26E	33
Iceni	53N	0E	45
Ichara, Isl.	29N	48E	58
Ichthyophagi	25N	63E	11
Ichthys, Pr.	38N	21E	32
Icknield Way	52N	0	45
Iconium	38N	32E	10
Icos, Isl.	39N	24E	33
Icosium	38N	3E	53
Ida, Mt. (Crete)	35N	24E	18
Ida, Mt. (Troas)	40N	27E	33
Idalium	35N	33E	57
Idimum	44N	21E	42
Idisiaviso Campus	52N	9E	48
Idubeda, Mt.	41N	1W	51
Idumæa	31N	35E	63
Igilgiles	38N	6E	53
Igilium, Isl.	42N	11E	20
Iguvium	43N	13E	20
Ilerda	41N	0E	51
Ilici	39N	1W	14
Ilipula	37N	4W	50
Ilisus, R. (Piræus)	..	..	39
Ilium (Epirus)	40N	20E	32
Ilium (Troja)	40N	26E	33
Ilium, The, of the Greek Colony	..	..	64
Illiberris	42N	3E	47
Illiturgis	38N	4W	50
Illyria	41N	20E	11
Ilorei	38N	2W	51
Ilus	..	..	64
Ilva, Isl.	43N	10E	19
Imaus, Mts.	30N	8E	7
Imbros, Isl.	40N	26E	33
Incerum	46N	18E	42
India	25N	80E	7
Indoscythia	30N	70E	7
Indus, R.	30N	70E	7
Industria	45N	8E	20
Inessa	37N	15E	21
Ingævones	53N	8E	48
Ingaunum	44N	8E	20

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Insani, Mt.	49N	10E	21
Insubres	46N	9E	20
Intemelii	44N	8E	20
Interamna (Latium)	41N	14E	23
Interamna (Umbria)	43N	13E	20
Interamnium	40N	16E	20
Interocrium	43N	13E	23
Iol	37N	2E	41
Iolcus	39N	23E	32
Iomnium	39N	4E	53
Ionia	37N	27E	56
Ionium Mare	39N	20E	20
Ios, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Iresia	39N	24E	33
Iria	45N	11E	22
Iria Flavia	43N	9W	50
Irinum Stagnum	24N	70E	59
Iris, R.	40N	37E	57
Isara, R. (Gallia)	45N	6E	47
Isara, R. (Germania)	48N	12E	48
Isarcus, R.	47N	11E	20
Isatichæ	32N	54E	58
Isatis	32N	54E	11
Isca (Exeter)	51N	4W	44
Isca Silurum (Caerleon)	52N	3W	45
Iseum (Ægyptus)	31N	31E	54
Iseum (Roma)	..	..	28
Isidis et Seraphis, T. (Roma)	..	..	29
Ispahan	33N	52E	11
Issa	43N	13E	27
Issa, Isl.	43N	16E	20
Issachar	33N	35E	62
Issedones	45N	160E	5
Issicus Mare	37N	36E	57
Issus	37N	36E	10
Ister, R.	45N	24E	10
Istevones	52N	8E	48
Istria	44N	29E	10
Istropolis	44N	29E	15
Isurium (Aldborough)	54N	1W	44
Ithaca, Isl.	38N	21E	32
Ithome	39N	22E	32
Itonus	39N	23E	32
Ituna, R.	55N	4W	44
Iturræa	33N	36E	63
Iuga Carpetana	41N	4W	50
Ivah, *see* Ahava			
Ivernia	53N	7W	45
Jabadiu, Isl.	10S	100E	7
Jabbok, R.	32N	36E	62
Jabesh Gilead	32N	36E	62
Jabneh	32N	35E	62
Jacob's Well	32N	35E	62
Jamnia	32N	35E	63
Janiculum Arx (Roma)	..	..	28
Janiculus, Mons (Roma)	..	..	28
Japhia	33N	35E	62
Japho (Joppa)	32N	35E	60
Jarmuth	32N	35E	62
Jaxartes, R.	45N	65E	11
Jazer	32N	36E	62
Jericho	32N	35E	60
Jerusalem	32N	35E	60
Jezreel and R.	33N	35E	62
Jezreel, Val. of	32N	35E	62
Jokneam	33N	35E	62
Joppa	32N	35E	63
Jordan, R.	..	..	62
Joseph's Tomb	32N	35E	62
Jovis Victoris Templum (Roma)	..	..	30
Judah	32N	35E	60
Juliobona	50N	1E	46
Juliobriga	43N	4W	50
Juliomagus	48N	0W	46
Julium Carnicum	46N	13E	20
Jura, Mt.	47N	6E	47
Juttah	31N	35E	62
Juvanum	42N	14E	24
Juvavum	48N	12E	16
Kafr-el-Dawar	31N	30E	54
Kafr-el-Sheikh	31N	31E	54
Kaimeni, Isl.	37N	23E	37
Kanah	33N	35E	63
Kanah, Br.	32N	35E	62
Kara Chai, R.	35N	50E	61
Karkar	36N	37E	60
Kas	20N	32E	8
Kedesh	33N	35E	62
Kedron, Br.	32N	35E	62
Keilah	32N	35E	62
Keremlis	36N	44E	61
Kerioth	31N	35E	62
Khartum	15N	33E	8
Kir-Moab	31N	36E	62
Kishon, Br.	33N	35E	62
Klysma	30N	32E	55
Krokodilopolis	29N	31E	55
Kum-kaleh (Troy)	..	..	64
Kum-keul (Troy)	..	..	64
Kummeh	20N	30E	8
Kurun, R.	31N	48E	61
Kush	20N	30E	8
Kutha	33N	45E	61
Labici	42N	12E	26
Labus, Mt.	36N	55E	58

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Lacedæmon	37N	22E	32
Laceter, Pr.	37N	27E	33
Lachish	32N	35E	60
Lacinium, Pr.	39N	17E	25
Lacobriga	37N	9W	50
Laconia	37N	22E	32
Laconicus S.	37N	23E	32
Ladesta, Isl.	43N	17E	20
Ladon, R.	38N	22E	32
Lagusæ (Troas)	..	..	64
Laii	38N	26E	33
Laish, *see* Dan			
Lama	44N	10E	20
Lamasba	36N	6E	53
Lamatis	45N	17E	42
Lambasa	36N	6E	53
Lametini	39N	16E	25
Lamia	39N	26E	33
Lammium	39N	2W	51
Lamponeia (Troas)	..	..	64
Lampsacus	40N	27E	56
Lancia Oppidana	40N	7W	50
Landobris, Isl.	39N	10W	50
Langobardi	53N	11E	48
Lanobriga	42N	5W	50
Lanuvium	42N	13E	24
Laodicea	38N	29E	56
Laodicea (Pontus)	41N	36E	57
Laodicea (Syria)	36N	36E	57
Lapathus	35N	34E	41
Lapygium, Pr.	40N	18E	18
Larinum	42N	15E	20
Larissa (Mesopotamia)	36N	43E	10
Larissa (Thessalia)	40N	22E	32
Larius, L.	46N	9E	20
Larix	47N	14E	23
Larsa	30N	45E	9
Larymna	39N	23E	32
Latakia	36N	36E	60
Latium	42N	13E	19
Latovici	48N	9E	48
Laumellum	45N	9E	22
Laurentum	42N	12E	26
Lauriacum	48N	14E	49
Laurius, Mt.	38N	24E	32
Laus Pompei	45N	10E	20
Lavinium (Brutii)	40N	16E	21
Lavinium (Latium)	42N	12E	24
Lebanon, Mt.	34N	36E	60
Lebedos	38N	27E	33
Lebinthos, Isl.	37N	26E	33
Lebonah	32N	35E	62
Lechæum	38N	23E	32
Lectum, Pr.	39N	26E	33
Lemanus, L.	46N	8E	22
Lemnis	35N	2W	52
Lemnos, Isl.	40N	25E	33
Lemovices	46N	2E	46
Lemovii	54N	18E	49
Leontes, R.	33N	35E	62
Leontini	37N	15E	21
Leontium	38N	22E	32
Leontopolis	30N	31E	54
Lepidi	44N	12E	23
Lepinus, Mts.	42N	13E	27
Lepontii	46N	8E	20
Lepreum	37N	22E	36
Lepsia, Isl.	37N	27E	33
Leptis Magna	33N	14E	52
Leptis Minor	36N	11E	53
Leros, Isl.	37N	27E	33
Lesbos, Isl.	39N	26E	33
Lete	41N	23E	35
Letocetum (Lichfield)	53N	2W	45
Letopolis	30N	31E	53
Letrini	38N	21E	32
Leucas, Isl.	39N	21E	32
Leucate, Pr.	38N	21E	34
Leuceræ	46N	9E	22
Leuci	48N	6E	47
Leuctra (Bœotia)	38N	23E	32
Leuctra (Laconia)	37N	22E	32
Levaci	51N	4E	47
Lexobii	49N	1W	46
Libarna	45N	9E	20
Libeates, L.	42N	19E	42
Liburnia	45N	16E	46
Libya	30N	27E	10
Libyca Palus	33N	6E	53
Licus, R.	48N	11E	48
Liger, R.	46N	4E	47
Liguria	45N	8E	20
Ligusticus Sinus	44N	8E	47
Lilybæum	38N	12E	21
Limera	37N	23E	32
Limne	29N	31E	55
Limonum	47N	0E	46
Lindum	56N	4W	44
Lindum (Lincoln)	53N	0W	45
Lindus	36N	28E	56
Lingones (Belgica)	48N	5E	47
Lingones (Italia)	45N	12E	20
Lipara, Isl.	39N	15E	21
Liparææ, Isls.	39N	16E	21
Liris, R.	42N	13E	21
Lisht	29N	31E	55
Lissæ	42N	24E	43
Lissus	42N	20E	42
Lista	42N	13E	27
Litani, R.	34N	36E	60
Lixus	35N	6W	52
Locra, R.	42N	9E	20
Locri (Africa)	33N	12E	53
Locri Epizephyrii	38N	16E	21

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Locris	39N	23E	32
Logius, R.	55N	6W	44
Londinium (London)	51N	0	45
Lorium	42N	12E	26
Lotophagi	33N	11E	53
Luca	44N	10E	20
Lucania	40N	16E	21
Lucceria	42N	15E	20
Lucus	44N	8E	22
Lucus Angitiæ	42N	13E	27
Lucus Augusti	43N	8W	50
Lugdunum (Celtica)	46N	4E	47
Lugdunum (Convenatum)	43N	0E	46
Lugdunum (Germania)	52N	4E	47
Lugi	58N	4W	44
Luguria	45N	8E	20
Luguvallium (Carlisle)	55N	3W	44
Luna	44N	10E	20
Lunæ, Mts.	0s	35E	6
Lunonis Lucinæ, T. (Roma)	..	..	29
Lupiæ	40N	18E	24
Luppia, R.	52N	7E	48
Lusitania	40N	7W	50
Lutetia	49N	2E	46
Lycaonia	38N	33E	56
Lychnidus	41N	21E	42
Lychnitis, L.	41N	45E	58
Lycia	36N	30E	10
Lyctus	35N	25E	18
Lycus, R.	40N	37E	57
Lyddas	32N	35E	63
Lydia	38N	28E	10
Lyncestis	41N	21E	34
Lyrnessus	39N	27E	56
Lysimachia (Thracia)	40N	27E	33
Lystra	38N	32E	56
Macæ	25N	56E	11
Macaria	37N	22E	32
Macatutæ	30N	20E	52
Macedonia	41N	23E	10
Macellum Magnum (Roma)	..	..	29
Machlyes	32N	9E	53
Machusii	36N	1E	52
Macistus	38N	22E	32
Macomades (Byzacium)	34N	10E	53
Macomades (Numidia)	36N	8E	53
Macris	38N	24E	33
Madytus (Troas)	..	..	64
Mæander, R.	38N	28E	56
Mænaca	37N	3W	40
Mænus, R.	50N	10E	47
Mæonia	39N	29E	56
Mæotis, L.	46N	37E	10
Mæsolia	20N	85E	7
Mæzæi	44N	16E	42
Magdala	33N	35E	62
Magetobriga	47N	6E	47
Maghâgha	29N	31E	55
Magnesia (Caria)	38N	28E	56
Magnesia (Thessalia)	40N	23E	32
Magnum, Pr.	39N	10W	50
Mahanaim	32N	36E	62
Malaca	37N	4W	50
Malæus, Isl.	56N	6W	44
Malana	25N	65E	59
Malea, Pr. (Laconia)	36N	23E	32
Malea, Pr. (Lesbus)	39N	26E	56
Maliacus S.	39N	23E	32
Malis	39N	22E	32
Mallæa	40N	22E	32
Malthace, Isl.	40N	20E	32
Maluentum	41N	15E	21
Manapia	52N	6W	45
Manapii	53N	7W	45
Manasseh	32N	35E	62
Manasseh (Beyond Jordan)	33N	36E	62
Mancunium (Manchester)	53N	2W	45
Mandesic Mouth (Nile)	31N	32E	54
Mandubii	47N	5E	47
Manduria	40N	17E	21
Mansûra	31N	30E	54
Mantineia	38N	22E	32
Mantua	45N	11E	20
Maracanda	40N	69E	11
Marathon	38N	24E	33
Marcæus, Mt. (Troas)	..	..	64
Marcianopolis	43N	28E	43
Mareotis, L.	31N	30E	53
Mareshah	32N	35E	62
Margiana	37N	63E	11
Margus, R.	44N	21E	42
Mariani, Mt.	38N	6W	50
Marianum	41N	9E	20
Maridunum	52N	4W	45
Marisus, R.	46N	20E	42
Marmaridæ	31N	23E	52
Maroneia	41N	25E	33
Marrucini	42N	14E	20
Marruvium	42N	14E	20

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Marsi (Germania)	52N	8E	47
Marsi (Italia)	42N	14E	20
Marsonia	45N	18E	42
Marta, R.	42N	12E	20
Masada	31N	35E	62
Masdoranus, Mt.	36N	60E	59
Massæsyli	35N	0	52
Massageta	42N	66E	11
Massani	29N	69E	59
Massa Veternensis	43N	11E	23
Massilia	43N	5E	47
Mastusia, Pr. (Troas)	..	..	64
Mateola	41N	17E	21
Matianus, L.	28N	45E	11
Matisco	46N	5E	47
Matrica	47N	19E	42
Matrona, R.	49N	4E	47
Mattiaci	50N	8E	47
Mauretania	35N	0	51
Mausoleum Augusti (Roma)	..	..	28
Mausoleum Hadriani (Roma)	..	..	28
Maxates, R.	27N	63E	59
Mazaca Cæsarea	39N	35E	10
Mazara	38N	12E	21
Mazices	36N	2E	52
Medebah	32N	36E	62
Media	35N	50E	10
Medina	39N	16E	21
Mediolanum (Aquitania)	46N	0W	46
Mediolanum (Aremorica)	49N	1E	46
Mediolanum (Italia)	45N	9E	20
Mediomatrici	49N	6E	47
Medoacus, R.	45N	12E	20
Mefula	42N	13E	27
Megalopolis	37N	22E	32
Megara (Achaia)	38N	23E	33
Megara Hyblæa	37N	15E	21
Megaris	38N	23E	33
Megerthis	34N	13E	52
Megiddo	32N	35E	9
Mehalla-el-Kubra	31N	31E	54
Meidûm	29N	31E	55
Melæna, Pr.	38N	26E	33
Melanogætuli	20N	5W	6
Melas S.	40N	26E	33
Meldi	49N	2E	47
Meldia	43N	23E	43
Meletis Porta (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Melibœa	40N	23E	32
Melita, Isl.	36N	14E	21
Melita, Isl. (Dalmatia)	43N	18E	20
Melite (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Melite, L.	38N	21E	32
Melitene	38N	38E	10
Mellaria	36N	6W	50
Mellaria (Bacturia)	38N	6W	50
Melodunum	48N	3E	47
Melos, Isl.	37N	24E	33
Melta	43N	25E	42
Memphis	30N	31E	8
Menapii	52N	5E	47
Mende	40N	23E	32
Mendes	31N	31E	53
Meninx, Isl.	33N	11E	53
Mennis	35N	44E	58
Menûr	30N	31E	54
Menuthias, Isl.	10S	40E	6
Menzala	31N	32E	54
Mercurii, Pr.	39N	11E	53
Merinum	42N	16E	24
Mercœ	17N	34E	8
Mercœ Insula	14N	35E	8
Merom, Waters of	33N	36E	60
Mesembria	43N	28E	43
Mesombria	41N	26E	33
Mesopotamia	35N	42E	9
Messana	38N	16E	21
Messapii	41N	18E	21
Messene	37N	22E	32
Messenia	37N	22E	32
Messeniacus S.	37N	22E	32
Metæna, Pr.	39N	26E	33
Metagonium	35N	3W	52
Metapontum	40N	17E	21
Metaris	53N	0E	45
Metaurus, R.	44N	12E	20
Metellinum	39N	6W	50
Methana, Pr.	38N	23E	37
Methone (Macedonia)	40N	23E	32
Methone (Messenia)	37N	22E	32
Methymna	39N	26E	33
Mevania	43N	13E	23
Mevaniola	44N	12E	23
Michmash	32N	35E	60
Migdol (Pelusium)	31N	32E	54
Migdol (Suez)	30N	32E	55
Milesiorum	31N	30E	41
Miletus	37N	27E	56
Mileum	36N	6E	53
Mina	36N	0E	51
Minagara	28N	69E	59
Mincius, R.	45N	11E	20
Minio, R.	42N	12E	19
Minius, R.	43N	8W	50
Minoa (Amorgos)	37N	26E	33
Minoa (Siphnos)	37N	25E	33
Minturnæ	41N	14E	21
Moab	31N	36E	60

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Modaura	36N	8E	53
Mœris, L.	29N	31E	55
Mœsia	43N	23E	42
Mogontiacum	50N	8E	47
Molossis	40N	21E	32
Mona, Isl.	53N	4W	45
Monæci	44N	8E	22
Monapia, Isl.	54N	4W	45
Moricambe S.	54N	3W	45
Mosa, R.	52N	6E	47
Mosarna	25N	64E	59
Moschi	42N	42E	58
Mosella, R.	49N	6E	47
Mosul	36N	43E	61
Mosynœci	41N	38E	10
Mosyton	9N	80E	4
Motya	38N	12E	21
Mugelli	44N	10E	20
Muluchath, R.	34N	4W	52
Munda	37N	5W	50
Munda, R.	40N	8W	50
Munichia (Piræus)	..	..	39
Murandum	40N	16E	24
Murgantia	37N	15E	21
Mursa	46N	18E	42
Murus	47N	10E	22
Murus Hadriana (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Murus Medius (Piræus)	..	..	39
Murus Phalericus (Piræus)	..	..	39
Murus, R.	47N	16E	42
Murus Themistocleus (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Musa	15N	74E	4
Museum (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Musti Vicus	32N	12E	52
Mutina	45N	11E	20
Mutusca	42N	13E	19
Muziris	10N	75E	7
Mycenæ	38N	23E	32
Myconos, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Mygdonia	41N	23E	32
Mygdonius, R.	37N	41E	61
Mylæ	38N	15E	21
Myndus	37N	27E	56
Myriandrus	33N	36E	10
Myricus (Troas)	..	..	64
Myrina	40N	25E	33
Myrtitis	38N	8W	50
Myrtoum Mare	37N	24E	33
Mysia	40N	28E	10
Mytilene	39N	27E	33
Nabatæi	27N	38E	6
Naharina	36N	37E	8
Naharnavali	52N	20E	49
Nain	33N	35E	62
Naissus	43N	22E	42
Namnetes	48N	2W	46
Nantuates	46N	7E	47
Naparis, R.	45N	27E	43
Napata	19N	31E	8
Naphtah	33N	35E	62
Napoca	47N	24E	43
Nar, R.	43N	13E	20
Naraggara	36N	8E	53
Narbo Martius	43N	3E	47
Narnia	43N	13E	20
Naro, R.	44N	18E	42
Narona	43N	18E	42
Nasamones	30N	20E	52
Nasavath, R.	36N	4E	53
Nasium	49N	5E	47
Natiolum	41N	17E	24
Natrûm Lakes	30N	30E	54
Naucratis	31N	30E	54
Naupactus	38N	22E	32
Nauplia	37N	23E	32
Nauportus	46N	14E	23
Naustathmus	33N	22E	52
Nautica	39N	67E	59
Navalia (Roma)	..	..	28
Naxos, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Naxos (Sicilia)	38N	15E	21
Nazareth	33N	35E	60
Neæ	40N	25E	33
Neæthus, R.	39N	17E	21
Neandreia (Troas)	..	..	64
Neapolis (Africa)	37N	11E	53
Neapolis (Apulia)	41N	17E	24
Neapolis (Campania)	41N	14E	21
Neapolis (Sardinia)	40N	9E	21
Neapolis (Thracia)	41N	24E	33
Nebo, Mt.	32N	36E	62
Nebrodes, Mt.	38N	15E	21
Neetum	37N	15E	25
Negrash	31N	30E	54
Nekheb	25N	33E	8
Nemausus	44N	4E	47
Nemetes	49N	8E	47
Nemetocenna	50N	3E	47
Nepet	42N	12E	20
Nepte	33N	8E	53
Neretum	40N	18E	24
Nericum	39N	21E	32
Nerium, Pr.	43N	9W	50
Neronia	45N	12E	23
Nersæ	42N	13E	27
Nerulum	40N	16E	24
Nervii	50N	4E	47
Nessonis, L.	40N	22E	35
Nestus, R.	42N	24E	43
Neviodunum	46N	16E	42

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Newstead	56N	2W	44
Nezil	32N	35E	62
Nicæa	44N	7E	20
Nicæa (Bithynia)	40N	30E	56
Nicephorium	36N	39E	61
Nicomedia	41N	30E	56
Nicopolis (Armenia)	40N	38E	57
Nicopolis (Epirus)	39N	21E	32
Nicopolis (Mœsia)	43N	26E	43
Nicopolis (Thracia)	42N	24E	43
Nicotera	38N	16E	25
Nidum	52N	4W	45
Nigir, R.	18N	0	6
Nile, R.	..	..	6
Nili Ostia	33N	30E	53
Nimrud	36N	43E	61
Nineveh	36N	43E	61
Ningus, R.	45N	14E	20
Ninus	37N	43E	58
Nippuru	31N	46E	8
Nisa	36N	58E	59
Nisace	31N	53E	58
Nisæa	35N	65E	59
Nisæi Campi, R.	36N	50E	58
Nisibis	38N	41E	61
Nitiobroges	44N	0	46
Nola	41N	15E	21
Nomentum	42N	13E	19
Nora	39N	9E	21
Norba	42N	13E	20
Norba Cæsarea	40N	7W	50
Noreia	47N	14E	49
Noricum	47N	13E	49
Novæ	44N	26E	43
Novæ Athenæ (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Novafundi	41N	14E	24
Novantæ	55N	4W	44
Novantarum Pœnins	55N	5W	44
Novaria	46N	9E	20
Noviodunum (Scythia)	44N	28E	43
Noviodunum (Aremorica)	48N	0W	46
Noviodunum (Belgica)	49N	4E	47
Noviodunum (Gallia Celtica)	46N	6E	47
Noviodunum (Nevirnum)	47N	3E	47
Noviomagus (Batavia)	52N	6E	48
Noviomagus (Germania)	49N	9E	47
Noviomagus (Normandy)	49N	0E	46
Novius, R.	55N	4W	44
Nubræans	17N	30E	6
Nuceria	41N	15E	21
Numana	43N	14E	23
Numantia	42N	2W	51
Numidia	35N	7E	53
Nursia	43N	13E	23
Nymphæum, Pr.	40N	24E	33
Oalamsha	29N	31E	55
Oalyut	30N	31E	54
Oaracta, Isl.	27N	57E	11
Oceanus Britannicus	50N	2W	46
Ocelum	45N	7E	22
Ocra, Mts.	46N	14E	20
Octodurum	46N	7E	22
Odessus	43N	28E	43
Odeum Herodis Attici (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Odrysæ	42N	26E	43
Odysseum, Pr.	36N	15E	25
Œa Macarcæa	34N	13E	52
Œantheia	38N	22E	32
Œniadæ	38N	21E	32
Œnoe	38N	26E	33
Œnotria	40N	16E	19
Œnussæ, Isl.	37N	22E	32
Œscus and R.	44N	24E	43
Œsporis	31N	18E	52
Œsyme	41N	24E	33
Œtæa	39N	22E	34
Œtylus	37N	22E	32
Oglasa, Isl.	42N	10E	20
Olbia	47N	31E	10
Olbia (Liguria)	43N	7E	40
Olbia (Sardinia)	41N	9E	21
Olcades	40N	3W	51
Olearos, Isl.	37N	25E	18
Olenus	38N	21E	32
Oliaros	37N	25E	33
Olisipo	39N	9W	50
Olives, Mt. of	32N	35E	62
Olivetum (Pirræus)	..	..	39
Olizon	39N	23E	35
Ollius, R.	45N	10E	20
Oltis, R.	44N	2E	46
Olympia	38N	22E	32
Olympieum (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Olympus, Mt.	40N	22E	32
Olympus, Mt. (Cyprus)	35N	33E	57
Olympus, Mt. (Mysia)	40N	29E	56
Olynthus	40N	23E	33
Omanitæ	20N	55E	7
Omphalium	40N	20E	32
Onchesmus	40N	20E	32

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Ono	32N	35E	62
Onoba	37N	7W	50
Onochonus, R.	39N	22E	35
Onugnathos, Pr.	37N	23E	37
Ophiones	39N	22E	32
Ophiusa	46N	30E	41
Ophiusa, Isl.	39N	2E	51
Ophrynium(Troas)	..	..	64
Opiæ	49N	10E	48
Opis	34N	44E	9
Opitergium	46N	12E	23
Oppidum Novum	35N	6W	52
Oppius, Mons (Roma)	..	..	29
Opus (Elis)	38N	22E	32
Opus (Locris)	39N	23E	32
Ora (Alexandra)	29N	73E	59
Orbelus, Mt.	42N	24E	43
Orcades, Isls.	59N	3W	14
Orcas, Pr.	59N	4W	44
Orchœ	31N	46E	58
Orchomenus (Arcadia)	38N	22E	32
Orchomenus (Bœotia)	38N	23E	32
Ordessus, R.	45N	26E	42
Ordovices	53N	3W	45
Oreiana	39N	4W	50
Orestis	41N	21E	32
Oretum Germanorum	39N	4W	50
Oricum	41N	20E	32
Orneæ	38N	23E	32
Oroatis, R.	30N	50E	58
Orontes, Mt.	35N	47E	58
Orontes, R.	36N	36E	57
Oropus	38N	24E	33
Orrhœ	37N	39E	10
Orriculum	42N	12E	26
Ortona	42N	14E	20
Ortygia	37N	15E	18
Orvinium	42N	13E	27
Osca	42N	0W	51
Oscela	46N	8E	22
Osismii	48N	3W	46
Osones	48N	18E	42
Ossa, Mt.	40N	23E	32
Ossonoba	37N	8W	50
Ostia	42N	12E	20
Ostippo (or Astapa)	37N	5W	50
Otadini	56N	2W	44
Otene	41N	47E	15
Othronus, Isl.	40N	19E	32
Othrys, Mt.	39N	23E	32
Overborough	54N	3W	45
Ovilava	48N	14E	49
Ovium, Pr.	42N	9W	50
Oxiæ, Isl.	38N	21E	34
Oxianæ, L.	45N	60E	11
Oxus, R.	40N	65E	11
Oxyrhynchus	29N	31E	58
Oxyneia	40N	22E	33
Oystus	38N	24E	33
Pachynus, Pr.	37N	15E	22
Pactye	41N	27E	33
Pactyes	30N	67E	58
Padæi	37N	74E	11
Padus, R.	45N	7E	23
Padusa, R.	45N	12E	23
Pæligni	42N	14E	23
Pæmani	50N	5E	44
Pæonia	42N	22E	11
Pæstanus Sinus	41N	15E	23
Pæstum	40N	15E	23
Pæsus	40N	27E	33
Pagæ	38N	23E	33
Pagasæ	39N	23E	33
Pagasæus S.	39N	23E	33
Pagus Janiculensis (Roma)	..	..	33
Pagus Montanus (Roma)	..	..	33
Pagus Sucusanus (Roma)	..	..	33
Palæpercote (Troas)	..	..	64
Palæste	40N	19E	33
Palæstina	33N	35E	
Palatinus, Mons (Roma)	..	..	23
Palatium	42N	12E	11
Palibothra	28N	141E	
Palinurum, Pr.	40N	16E	11
Paliurus	32N	24E	58
Palla	42N	9E	23
Pallacopas, R.	31N	45E	60
Pallantia	42N	4W	50
Pallas, Pr.	33N	8E	58
Pallene	40N	24E	33
Palma	40N	3E	50
Palmaria, Isl.	41N	13E	23
Palmyra	35N	38E	11
Pambotis, L.	40N	21E	33
Pamisus, R.	37N	22E	33
Pamodus	45N	15E	23
Pamphylia	37N	31E	33
Panarezon, R.	30N	17E	58
Pandateria, Isls.	41N	13E	23
Pandosia	41N	17E	23
Pangæus, Mt.	41N	24E	43
Panhormus	38N	14E	23
Pannonia	46N	16E	49
Panormus	32N	25E	58
Pantalia	42N	23E	43
Pantheon (Roma)	..	..	23

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Panticapæum	46N	37E	41
Panysus	43N	28E	43
Paphlagonia	41N	34E	10
Paphos	35N	32E	56
Pappua, Mt.	37N	8E	53
Parætacene (Bactriana)	38N	71E	59
Parætacene (Persia)	33N	51E	58
Parætonium	31N	27E	53
Paralia	38N	24E	33
Parauæa	40N	21E	32
Pardua, Isl.	43N	18E	42
Parentium	45N	14E	20
Parium	40N	27E	33
Parma	45N	10E	20
Parnassus, Mt.	38N	23E	32
Parnes, Mt.	38N	24E	33
Parnon, Mt.	37N	23E	32
Paropanisadæ	33N	67E	13
Paropanisus, Mt.	35N	69E	59
Paros, Isl.	37N	25E	32
Parrhasia	37N	22E	36
Parthenon (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Parthia	35N	57E	11
Pasargada	30N	54E	11
Pasitigris, R.	32N	49E	61
Passaron	40N	21E	32
Patara	36N	30E	56
Patavium	41N	12E	20
Patmos, Isl.	37N	26E	33
Patræ	38N	32E	32
Patroclus, Tomb of (Troy)	..	..	64
Pattala	25N	68E	11
Pauca	42N	9E	20
Pax Julia	38N	8W	50
Paxos, Isl.	39N	20E	32
Pedalium, Pr.	35N	34E	57
Pe-hbeyt	31N	31E	54
Peiræus	38N	24E	33
Pelagiotis	39N	22E	35
Pelagonia	41N	21E	42
Pelagusa, Isl.	42N	16E	20
Peligini	42N	14E	19
Pelion, Mt.	39N	23E	32
Peliusium	31N	33E	10
Pella (Macedonia)	41N	22E	10
Pella (Palestine)	32N	36E	63
Pellone	38N	22E	32
Peloponnesus	37N	23E	32
Pelorum, Pr.	38N	16E	21
Pelso, L.	47N	18E	42
Peltæ	38N	30E	56
Peltuinum	42N	14E	27
Pelusiac Mouth (Nile)	31N	32E	54
Pelusium Sinus	31N	33E	53
Peneius, R. (Achaia)	38N	21E	32
Peneius, R. (Thessalia)	40N	22E	32
Pentapolis (Africa)	32N	20E	52
Pentecisus, Mt.	38N	24E	33
Pentri	41N	14E	20
Peparethos, Isl.	39N	24E	33
Perræa	32N	36E	63
Percote	40N	27E	33
Pergamus	39N	27E	56
Perimula	1N	161E	5
Perimulicus, Sinus	10N	100E	7
Perinthus	41N	28E	43
Perorsi	30N	10W	6
Perrhæbia	40N	22E	32
Persepolis	30N	53E	11
Persicus Sinus	27N	51E	9
Persis	29N	51E	9
Perusia	43N	12E	20
Pessinus	39N	22E	56
Petaliæ, Isl.	38N	24E	37
Petelia	39N	17E	25
Pethor Barbalissus	36N	38E	61
Petilia	39N	17E	18
Petra	31N	36E	10
Petra (Umbria)	38N	14E	25
Petras Minor	32N	24E	53
Petrocorii	45N	0E	46
Petronia amnis (Roma)	..	..	30
Peuce, Isl.	45N	30E	42
Peucelaotis	34N	73E	59
Phæstus	38N	32E	32
Phakusa	30N	31E	54
Phalericus Sinus (Piræus)	..	..	39
Phalerum	38N	24E	33
Phanæ, Pr.	38N	26E	33
Phanagoria	46N	37E	41
Phara	39N	21E	32
Pharæ (Achaia)	38N	22E	32
Pharæ (Messenia)	37N	22E	32
Pharbæthus	31N	32E	54
Pharbæthus (Goshen)	30N	32E	54
Pharcadon	40N	22E	35
Pharia	43N	17E	42
Pharnacotis, R.	32N	63E	59
Pharos, Isl. (Ægyptus)	32N	30E	53
Pharpar, R.	33N	36E	62
Pharsalus	39N	22E	32
Pharus	45N	17E	20
Phaselis	36N	30E	10
Phasis	43N	42E	10
Phatnitic Mouth (Nile)	31N	32E	54
Phazania	30N	10E	6
Pheneus	38N	22E	32

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Pheræ	39N	23E	32
Pherse	37N	22E	32
Phigaleia	37N	22E	32
Philadelphia	32N	36E	63
Philænorum, Aræ	30N	19E	52
Philes	36N	34E	60
Philippi	41N	24E	43
Philippopolis	42N	25E	43
Philopappi Mon. (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Philoteras	29N	32E	55
Phintias	37N	14E	21
Phistyum	39N	21E	34
Phlius	38N	23E	32
Phocæa	39N	27E	33
Phocis	39N	23E	32
Phocra, Mt.	33N	6W	52
Phœnice	40N	20E	32
Phœnicia	33N	35E	10
Phœnicodes, Isl.	39N	14E	21
Phœnicus	38N	26E	33
Phœnicus (Ægyptus)	31N	28E	53
Pholegandros, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Phorbantia, Isl.	38N	12E	21
Phradus, R.	33N	63E	59
Phrygia	39N	31E	10
Phrygia Minor	40N	28E	10
Phthiotis	39N	23E	18
Phuloria	40N	22E	32
Phylace (Macedonia)	40N	22E	32
Phylace (Thessalia)	39N	23E	32
Phyle	38N	24E	33
Phyteum	38N	22E	32
Picentia	41N	15E	24
Picenum	43N	14E	20
Pictones	46N	1W	46
Pieria	40N	22E	32
Pincius, Mons (Roma)	..	..	28
Pindus	40N	21E	32
Pinna	42N	14E	20
Pionia (Troas)	..	..	64
Piquentum	45N	14E	20
Piræus	..	..	39
Pisa	38N	22E	32
Pisæ	44N	10E	20
Pisanus Port	44N	10E	22
Pisatis	38N	21E	32
Pisaurum	44N	13E	20
Pisida (Africa)	33N	12E	53
Pisidia (Asia Minor)	38N	31E	56
Pistoria	44N	11E	23
Pistyros	41N	25E	33
Pitch-springs	38N	21E	32
Pitinum	42N	13E	27
Pitone	39N	27E	33

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Pityus	43N	40E	1
Pityusa, Isl.	37N	23E	3
Pityusæ, Isls.	39N	1E	5
Placentia	45N	10E	2
Planasia, Isl. (Adriatic)	42N	16E	2
Planasia, Isl. (Mediterranean)	43N	10E	2
Platææ	38N	23E	3
Plavis, R.	46N	12E	2
Plemyrium, Pr.	37N	15E	1
Plerœi	43N	18E	4
Pleumoxii	50N	4E	4
Pleuron	38N	21E	3
Plotinopolis	42N	26E	4
Plumbaria, Isl.	39N	8E	2
Pnyx (Athenæ)	..	..	3
Pœdiculi	41N	17E	2
Pœtovio	46N	16E	4
Pola	45N	14E	2
Polaticum, Pr.	45N	14E	2
Polion (Troy)	..	..	6
Pollentia	45N	8E	2
Polyægos, Isl.	37N	25E	3
Polyægus, Isl.	39N	24E	3
Polytimetus, R.	40N	67E	5
Pomarium	35N	1W	5
Pometia	41N	13E	1
Pompælo	43N	2W	5
Pompeii	41N	14E	2
Pompeiopolis	37N	35E	5
Pomptinæ Paludes	41N	13E	2
Pondosia	39N	21E	3
Pons Ælii (Newcastle)	55N	1W	4
Pons Ælius (Roma)	..	..	2
Pons Æmilius (Roma)	..	..	2
Pons Agrippæ (Roma)	..	..	2
Pons Aurelius (Roma)	..	..	2
Pons Cestius (Roma)	..	..	2
Pons Fabricius (Roma)	..	..	2
Pons Neronianus (Roma)	..	..	2
Pontiæ, Isl.	41N	13E	2
Pontus (Asia Minor)	41N	38E	5
Pontus (Tripolis)	34N	12E	5
Populonia	43N	10E	2
Porolissum	47N	24E	4
Porsulæ	41N	25E	4
Porta Acharnica (Athenæ)	..	..	3
Porta Ardeatina (Roma)	..	..	2
Porta Asinaria (Roma)	..	..	2

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Porta Aurelia (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Cælimontana (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Capena (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Collina (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Diocharis (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Porta Esquilinus (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Flaminia (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Fontinalis (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Hadriani (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Porta Metrovia (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Nævia (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Navalis (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Nomentana (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Ostiensis (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Pinciana (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Piræa (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Porta Pompeium (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Porta Portuensis (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Prænestina (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Querquetulana (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Rauduscula na (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Salaria (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Salutaris (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Sanqualis (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Septimiana (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Tiburtina (Roma)	..	..	29
Porta Trigemina (Roma)	..	..	28
Porta Viminalis (Roma)	..	..	29
Porticus Argonautarum (Roma)	..	..	28
Porticus Claudii (Roma)	..	..	29
Porticus Liviæ (Roma)	..	..	29
Porticus Maximæ (Roma)	..	..	28
Porticus Pompeiana (Roma)	..	..	30
Porticus Vipsania (Roma)	..	..	28
Port Said	31N	32E	54
Portus Argous	43N	10E	20
Portus Augusti	42N	12E	23
Portus Delphini	44N	9E	22
Portus Divini	36N	1W	51
Portus Herculis Monæci	44N	8E	20
Portus Lemanæ (Hythe)	51N	1E	45
Portus Magnus	36N	0W	52
Portus Pisanus	44N	10E	20
Portus Veneris (Gallia)	42N	3E	47
Portus Veneris (Italia)	44N	10E	20
Portus Victoria	43N	4W	50
Porus	32N	75E	13
Posidium, Pr. (Lucania)	40N	15E	21
Posidium, Pr. (Pallene)	40N	23E	33
Posidonia	40N	14E	40
Potentia (Lucania)	41N	16E	21
Potentia (Picenum)	44N	14E	20
Potidæa (Cassandrea)	40N	2E	32
Practius, R. (Troas)	..	..	64
Præneste	42N	13E	20
Præsidium	31N	18E	52
Prætonium	32N	16E	52
Prætoria Augusta	46N	25E	42
Prætutii	43N	14E	20
Prasiæ (Attica)	38N	24E	33
Prasiæ (Laconica)	37N	23E	32
Prasum, Pr.	18S	79E	4
Prata Quinetia (Roma)	..	..	30
Prepesinthos, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Prifernum	42N	13E	27
Primodia, Isl.	44N	14E	23
Privernum	41N	13E	27
Proconnesus	40N	28E	43
Proni	38N	21E	32
Propaxos, Isl.	39N	20E	34
Prophthasia	32N	63E	11
Propontis	41N	28E	43
Propylæa (Athenæ)	..	..	38

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Prosopis	31N	30E	53
Prote, Isl.	37N	21E	32
Prusa	40N	29E	56
Psophis	38N	22E	32
Psylli	31N	17E	52
Psyra, Isl.	38N	25E	33
Pteleum	39N	23E	32
Ptianii	43N	0W	46
Ptolemais (Cyrenaica)	33N	21E	52
Ptolemais (Palestine)	33N	35E	63
Pulchrum Ost.	45N	30E	42
Pullaria, Isl.	45N	14E	23
Punt	15N	40E	8
Pura	27N	61E	11
Putea	33N	9E	53
Putea Pallene	33N	11E	53
Puteoli	41N	14E	21
Pydna	40N	23E	43
Pylus (Coryphasium)	37N	22E	32
Pylus (Ellis)	38N	22E	36
Pyramids	30N	31E	55
Pyramus, R.	37N	36E	57
Pyrenæi Montes	43N	0W	46
Pyretus, R.	47N	28E	43
Pyrgi	42N	12E	20
Pyrrha	39N	26E	33
Pyrrhi Castra	40N	21E	32
Pythium	40N	22E	32
Quadi	49N	17E	49
Quadrata	45N	8E	22
Quintiliana	33N	14E	52
Quirini, T. (Roma)	..	..	30
Quiza	36N	0E	52
Raalbec	34N	36E	60
Rabbath Ammon	32N	36E	62
Racatæ	48N	17E	49
Rachel's Tomb	32N	35E	62
Ragaba	32N	36E	63
Rakoti	31N	30E	54
Ramah	32N	35E	62
Rameleh	31N	30E	54
Ramlia, W.	30N	32E	55
Ramoth Gilead	32N	36E	62
Ramses	33N	32E	54
Ras el Abadia	30N	32E	55
Ras Sudr	30N	32E	55
Ratæ (Leicester)	53N	1W	45
Ratiaria	44N	23E	42
Ratis, Isl.	46N	2W	46
Rauraci	48N	7E	47
Ravenna	44N	12E	20
Ravius, R.	55N	8W	44
Reate	42N	13E	20
Redones	48N	2W	46
Regina	49N	12E	48
Regium Lepidum	45N	11E	23
Regni	51N	1W	45
Regnum	51N	1W	45
Reguma	23N	55E	58
Rehoboth (Mesopotamia)	35N	40E	61
Rehoboth (Syria)	31N	34E	60
Renus, R.	44N	12E	20
Resin	36N	43E	61
Reuben	32N	36E	62
Rezeph	36N	39E	61
Rha, R.	47N	45E	10
Rhætia	47N	10E	48
Rhagæ	36N	51E	11
Rhambacia	25N	67E	59
Rhamnus	38N	24E	33
Rhapta	9S	75E	4
Rhegium Julium	38N	16E	25
Rhenea, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Rhenus, R.	49N	8E	47
Rhium, Pr. (Achaia)	38N	22E	32
Rhium, Pr. (Corsica)	42N	9E	20
Rhizonius S.	42N	18E	42
Rhodanus Ost.	43N	4E	51
Rhodanus, R.	46N	7E	22
Rhode	43N	3E	40
Rhodope, Mt.	42N	24E	42
Rhodos, Isl.	36N	28E	10
Rhœdestus	41N	28E	42
Rhœteum (Troas)	40N	26E	33
Rhosus	36N	38E	41
Rhotanus, R.	42N	9E	20
Rhypæ	38N	22E	32
Riblah	34N	36E	9
Ricina	43N	13E	23
Ricina, Isl.	56N	6W	44
Ricina (Liguria)	45N	9E	22
Rigomagus	45N	8E	22
Rimmon	32N	35E	62
Risinium	42N	18E	42
Rivium	42N	13E	27
Rivus Herculaneus (Roma)	..	..	31
Robogii	55N	7W	44
Rome	42N	12E	20
Romula	44N	24E	42
Rotomagus	50N	1E	46
Roxanaca	38N	73E	59
Rubi	41N	16E	24
Rubico, R.	44N	12E	20
Rubricatus, R.	37N	7E	53
Rugii	54N	14E	49
Ruginium	45N	14E	20
Rusaddir	35N	3W	52

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Rusazus	39N	5E	53
Ruscino	43N	3E	47
Rusellæ	43N	11E	20
Rusguniæ	38N	3E	53
Rusicada	38N	7E	53
Rusubbicari	39N	4E	53
Rusuccurrum	39N	4E	53
Rutubis	33N	8W	52
Rutuli	41N	13E	19
Rutupiæ	51N	1E	45
Rynchus, L.	39N	21E	34
Sabatia	44N	9E	20
Sabatinus, L.	42N	12E	26
Sabini	42N	13E	20
Sabis, R.	50N	4E	47
Sabrata	34N	12E	52
Sabrina, R.	52N	2W	45
Sacellum Nympharum (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Sacrom, Pr.	52N	6W	45
Sacrum Ost.	45N	30E	42
Sacrum, Pr. (Corsica)	43N	9E	20
Sacrum, Pr. (Hispania)	37N	9W	50
Sæna Julia	43N	11E	23
Sæpinum	41N	15E	24
Sæprus, R.	40N	9E	21
Sæptalulia (Roma)	..	..	28
Sætabis	39N	0W	51
Safar	35N	2W	52
Sagarti	33N	57E	58
Sagrus, R.	42N	14E	20
Saguntum	40N	0W	51
Saguti	36N	8W	52
St. Demetrius (Troy)	..	..	64
Saïs	31N	30E	8
Sala, R.	33N	6W	52
Sala (Mauretania)	34N	7W	52
Salahib	31N	31E	54
Salamis (Cyprus)	35N	34E	10
Salamis, Isl.	38N	24E	33
Salapia	41N	16E	20
Salasii	36N	4E	51
Salassi	46N	8E	20
Saldæ (Illyricum)	45N	18E	42
Saldæ (Mauretania)	37N	5E	53
Salentini	40N	18E	21
Salernum	41N	15E	21
Salhieh	31N	32E	54
Salina	42N	12E	26
Salinæ	41N	16E	24
Sallentinum, Pr.	40N	18E	21
Salluntum	43N	18E	42
Salmydessus	42N	28E	43
Salonæ	44N	16E	42
Salt Lagoon (Troas)	..	..	64
Salt Sea	32N	35E	60
Salurnum	47N	11E	23
Samara, R.	51N	1E	46
Samaria	32N	35E	60
Samarobriva	50N	2E	46
Same	38N	21E	33
Samnium	41N	15E	21
Samonius Campus (Troas)	..	..	64
Samos, Isl.	38N	27E	33
Samothrace, Isl.	40N	26E	33
Sane (Acte)	40N	24E	35
Sane (Pallene)	40N	23E	35
Sa'ne	31N	32E	54
Sangarius	40N	31E	56
Santones	46N	0	46
Santonum, Pr.	46N	1W	46
Sarange	31N	61E	59
Sarcapus	39N	10E	21
Sardinia	40N	9E	21
Sardis	39N	28E	10
Sardoum Mare	41N	8E	21
Sarepta	33N	35E	63
Sarius, R.	46N	10E	22
Sarmatia	50N	30E	7
Sarmatici, Mts.	49N	18E	48
Sarmizegutsa	46N	23E	43
Sarnia, Isl.	49N	3W	46
Sarnius, R.	37N	55E	58
Saronicus Sinus	38N	24E	33
Sarpedon, Pr.	41N	26E	33
Sarsina	44N	12E	20
Sarui	46N	11E	23
Sarus, R.	37N	35E	57
Sasau, Isl.	41N	19E	33
Sasu	30N	35E	8
Sataf	37N	5E	53
Saturnia	43N	12E	20
Savaria	48N	16E	42
Savo	44N	9E	20
Savus, R.	45N	18E	42
Saxones	54N	10E	48
Saxum Sacrum (Roma)	..	..	29
Scaldis, R.	51N	4E	47
Scallabis	40N	8W	50
Scamander	40N	26E	33
Scamandri (Troas)	..	..	64
Scampa	41N	20E	42
Scandia (Peloponnesus)	36N	23E	32
Scandia	55N	15E	6
Scandile, Isl.	39N	24E	33
Scarbantia	48N	16E	42

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Scardona	44N	16E	42
Scardus, Mts.	42N	21E	42
Schœnus	38N	23E	32
Sciathos, Isl.	39N	24E	33
Scidrus	40N	16E	24
Scillium	35N	9E	53
Scione	40N	24E	35
Sciritis	37N	22E	36
Sciron (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Scodra	42N	20E	42
Scomius, Mts.	42N	23E	42
Scopelos, Isl.	39N	24E	33
Scultenna, R.	45N	11E	23
Scupi	43N	22E	42
Scylaceum	39N	17E	18
Scylacinus Sinus	39N	17E	21
Scylla	38N	16E	25
Scylletium	38N	17E	41
Scyros, Isl.	39N	24E	33
Scythia	..	..	11
Scythia Minor	45N	28E	42
Scythius Sinus	41N	54E	58
Scythopolis	32N	35E	63
Seaton	50N	3W	45
Sebennytic Mouth (Nile)	31N	31E	54
Sebennytos	31N	31E	54
Sebinus	46N	10E	22
Secia, R.	44N	11E	20
Securisca	44N	25E	42
Seduni	46N	7E	47
Sedusii	50N	10E	47
Seepsis (Troas)	..	..	64
Sefid Rud, R.	38N	50E	61
Segesta (Liguria)	44N	9E	20
Segesta (Sicilia)	38N	13E	21
Segni	50N	6E	47
Segodunum	44N	3E	47
Segontium	53N	4W	45
Segusio	45N	7E	20
Segustani	46N	4E	47
Seleucia	33N	36E	63
Seleucia (Babylonia)	33N	44E	58
Seleucia (Cilicia)	36N	34E	57
Selgovæ	55N	4W	44
Selinus	37N	13E	21
Selorum	31N	17E	52
Selymbria	41N	28E	42
Semana Silva	51N	11E	48
Semneh	21N	30E	8
Sena	43N	11E	20
Sena Gallica	44N	13E	20
Senjirli	37N	37E	60
Senones (Gallia)	48N	3E	47
Senones (Italia)	44N	13E	20
Sensii	45N	27E	42
Sentinum	43N	13E	23
Senûres	29N	31E	55
Senus, R.	53N	8W	45
Sepharvaim	33N	44E	61
Sepias, Pr.	39N	24E	33
Sepphoris	33N	35E	63
Septentrionale, Pr.	55N	8W	44
Sepulcra (Piræus)	..	..	39
Sepulcrum C. Cestius (Roma)	..	..	28
Sepulcrum Herodis (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Sepulcrum Scipionum (Roma)	..	..	29
Sequana, R.	48N	4E	47
Sequani	47N	6E	47
Sera	40N	180E	5
Serdica	43N	23E	43
Serica	35N	100E	7
Seriphos, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Serpa	38N	8W	50
Serrorum, Mts.	46N	24E	42
Servitium	45N	17E	42
Sessorium (Roma)	..	..	29
Sestiaria, Pr.	36N	3W	51
Sestinum	44N	12E	23
Sestos	40N	26E	33
Setia	41N	13E	20
Setidava	52N	18E	49
Sexi	37N	4W	50
Sharon, Plain of	32N	35E	62
Shat-el-Arab, R.	31N	48E	61
Shebin-el-Kom	30N	31E	54
Shechem	32N	35E	60
Sherbîn	31N	31E	54
Shiloh	32N	35E	62
Shubrakhit	31N	30E	54
Shunem	32N	35E	62
Shushan	32N	48E	61
Shuster	32N	49E	61
Siacus	31N	53E	58
Sibusates	44N	1W	46
Sicambri	51N	8E	48
Sicani	37N	13E	21
Sicca Veneria	36N	9E	53
Sicelia (Piræus)	..	..	39
Sicilia	37N	14E	21
Sicinos, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Siculum (Fretum)	38N	16E	21
Siculum (Mare)	37N	17E	21
Sicyon	38N	23E	32
Side	35N	32E	41
Sidicini	41N	14E	19
Sidini	53N	14E	49
Sidi Salem	31N	31E	54
Sidon	34N	35E	9
Siga	36N	2W	51
Sigeum, Pr.	40N	26E	33
Signia	42N	13E	20

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Sigrium, Pr.	39N	26E	33
Sigus	36N	7E	53
Sila, Mts.	38N	16E	21
Silarus, R.	40N	15E	21
Silenæ Tubunenses	35N	4E	53
Sileucia Preria	36N	36E	57
Silures	52N	4W	45
Silvium (Apulia)	41N	16E	24
Silvium (Istria)	45N	14E	23
Simeon	31N	35E	62
Simiuhu	37N	9E	53
Simnuana	33N	15E	52
Simois, R.	40N	26E	33
Simylla	20N	73E	7
Sinai	29N	35E	8
Sinda	45N	37E	15
Sindomana	26N	69E	59
Singidava	46N	22E	42
Singidunum	45N	20E	42
Singiticus Sinus	40N	24E	33
Sinonia, Isl.	41N	13E	21
Sinope	42N	35E	10
Sintica	41N	24E	33
Sinuessa	41N	14E	24
Siphonos, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Sipontum	42N	16E	20
Sippar	33N	45E	9
Sirabellawein	31N	31E	54
Siraca	36N	61E	59
Siracæ	45N	40E	6
Siris and R.	40N	16E	21
Sirmio	46N	10E	22
Sirmium	45N	20E	42
Sirpium	41N	15E	24
Sirrhœ	41N	24E	43
Siscia	46N	16E	42
Sitacus, R.	28N	53E	58
Sithonis	40N	24E	33
Sitifis	36N	5E	53
Sittace	34N	44E	10
Skyropulo, Isl.	39N	24E	37
Smertæ	58N	4W	44
Smynthium	40N	26E	33
Smyrna	38N	27E	33
Socoh	31N	35E	62
Sogdiana	40N	67E	11
Solaria	45N	9E	22
Soli (Cilicia)	37N	34E	57
Soli (Cyprus)	35N	33E	10
Solis Templum (Roma)	..	..	28
Sollium	39N	21E	32
Solorias, Mt.	37N	3W	50
Soluntum	38N	14E	21
Sontiates	44N	0	46
Sontius, R.	46N	14E	20
Sopianæ	46N	16E	42
Sora	42N	14E	24

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Soracte, Mt.	42N	12E	26
Sorrina	42N	12E	26
Sostrate	32N	49E	58
Spalauthra	39N	23E	32
Sparta	37N	22E	32
Spauto, L.	38N	46E	61
Sperchius, R.	39N	22E	32
Sphacteria, Isl.	37N	22E	32
Spima	45N	12E	20
Spineticum Ostium	45N	12E	20
Spoletium	43N	13E	20
Sporades	37N	26E	33
Stadium (Piræus)	..	..	39
Stadium (Roma)	..	..	28
Stagirus	41N	33E	33
Stagna, L.	33N	0E	52
Statonia	43N	11E	23
Stenyclarus	37N	22E	32
Sthrophades, Isl.	37N	21E	33
Stoa Attali (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Stoa Eumenia (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Stoa Gigantum (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Stoa Hadriani (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Stobi	42N	22E	42
Stœni	46N	11E	20
Stotussa	39N	22E	32
Stratus	39N	21E	32
Strongyle, Isls.	39N	15E	21
Strophades	37N	21E	18
Strymon, R.	41N	24E	33
Strymonicus Sinus	40N	24E	33
Stura, R.	45N	7E	22
Stymphalus	38N	22E	32
Styra	38N	24E	33
Styrme	41N	26E	33
Suana	43N	12E	23
Suardones	54N	11E	48
Suasa	44N	13E	23
Sublapueum	42N	13E	27
Subur, R.	34N	7W	52
Subura (Roma)	..	..	29
Succoth	32N	36E	60
Sucro and R.	39N	0W	51
Sucusa (Roma)	..	..	31
Sudeti, Mt.	50N	13E	48
Suel	36N	4W	50
Sueones Gautæ	55N	12E	6
Suessa	41N	14E	21
Suevi	50N	10E	6
Suevicum Mare	55N	15E	49
Sufes	36N	9E	53
Sufetula	35N	9E	53
Sugdii, Montes	39N	69E	59
Suindinum	48N	0E	46

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Sulci	39N	8E	21
Sullucu	37N	8E	53
Sulmo	42N	14E	20
Sumera	34N	44E	9
Sumlocenne	48N	9E	47
Suna	42N	13E	27
Sunium, Pr.	38N	24E	33
Superæquum	42N	14E	27
Supinum	42N	14E	27
Surontium	47N	15E	49
Surrentum	41N	14E	21
Susa	32N	47E	9
Susia	37N	59E	11
Susiana	33N	47E	10
Sutrium	42N	12E	20
Sybaris	40N	17E	21
Sybota	39N	20E	32
Sychar	32N	35E	63
Syene	24N	34E	8
Symæthus, R.	37N	15E	21
Synnada	38N	30E	56
Syracusæ	37N	15E	21
Syria	36N	37E	10
Syrnæ, Isl.	36N	27E	33
Syros, Isl.	37N	25E	33
Syrtis Major	32N	18E	52
Syrtis Minor	34N	11E	53
Taanach	32N	35E	62
Tabactis	33N	15E	52
Tabæ	34N	56E	58
Tabor, Mt.	33N	35E	62
Tabudium	31N	13E	52
Tacape	33N	10E	53
Tacona	29N	30E	53
Tacus, R.	45N	10E	22
Tader, R.	38N	2W	51
Tadinum	43N	13E	23
Tadmor	34N	38E	10
Tænarum, Pr.	36N	22E	22
Tæzali	58N	2W	44
Tagæ	36N	54E	58
Tagrus, Mt.	39N	9W	50
Tagulis	31N	18E	52
Tagus, R.	40N	7W	50
Tahpanhes	31N	32E	54
Taiyibeh	33N	36E	60
Tallata	44N	22E	42
Talkha	31N	31E	54
Talmena	25N	59E	59
Tamanuna	36N	5E	53
Tamia	29N	31E	55
Tamiathis	31N	32E	54
Tamuda	36N	5W	50
Tanagra	39N	23E	35
Tanais and R.	47N	39E	10
Tanarus, R.	45N	8E	20
Tanis	31N	32E	8
Tanitic Mouth (Nile)	31N	32E	54
Tanta	31N	31E	54
Taphiæ, Isls.	39N	21E	32
Taphos, Isl.	39N	21E	34
Taprobane, Isl.	8N	80E	7
Tarbelli	44N	1W	46
Tarciana	31N	49E	58
Tarentinus Sinus	39N	16E	25
Tarentum	41N	17E	21
Tarentum (Roma)	..	..	30
Tarichiæ Macomada	33N	15E	52
Tarnaiæ	46N	7E	22
Tarnis, R.	44N	3E	47
Taron	38N	43E	15
Tarpodizus	42N	27E	43
Tarquinii	42N	12E	20
Tarracina	41N	13E	21
Tarraco	41N	1E	40
Tarsus	37N	35E	9
Taruedum, S.	58N	4W	44
Tarus, R.	44N	10E	20
Tarvisium	46N	12E	23
Tauchira	31N	20E	41
Taurantii	41N	20E	42
Taurasia	45N	8E	47
Tauriana	38N	16E	25
Taurica	45N	55E	15
Taurini	45N	8E	20
Taurisci	47N	15E	49
Tauromenium	38N	15E	21
Taurunum	45N	20E	42
Taurus, Mt.	38N	36E	10
Taus, R.	56N	3W	44
Taxafora	34N	4W	52
Taxila	34N	130E	5
Taygetus, Mts.	37N	22E	32
Teanum	42N	15E	20
Teanum Sidicinum	41N	14E	21
Teate	42N	14E	20
Tecmon	40N	21E	34
Tectosages	43N	2E	46
Tegea	37N	22E	32
Teh	31N	31E	54
Tekoa	32N	35E	62
Tela Martius	43N	6E	47
Telamon	43N	11E	23
Telesia	41N	15E	24
Temnus	39N	27E	33
Tempe	40N	23E	32
Templum Tyches (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Tempsa	39N	16E	21
Tencteri	51N	8E	48
Tenedos, Isl.	40N	26E	33
Tenos, Isl.	38N	25E	33
Tentyra	26N	32E	17

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Teos	38N	27E	33
Teredon	30N	47E	10
Terestinus Sinus	46N	14E	23
Tergeste	46N	14E	20
Terina	39N	16E	21
Terinæus Sinus	39N	16E	25
Termes, R.	41N	6W	50
Tesana	46N	12E	23
Testacius, Mons (Roma)	..	..	28
Tetellus	46N	10E	22
Tetraphylia	39N	21E	32
Teurisci	48N	26E	42
Teuthrone	37N	22E	32
Teutoburgiensis (Saltus)	52N	8E	48
Teutoni	54N	10E	48
Texuandri	51N	5E	47
Thabraca	37N	9E	53
Thacia	36N	9E	53
Thænæ	35N	10E	53
Thagaste	37N	8E	53
Thala	36N	9E	53
Thambrax	36N	53E	59
Thamesa, R.	52N	0	45
Thapsacus	36N	39E	10
Thapsus (Byzacium)	36N	11E	53
Thapsus (Sicilia)	37N	15E	21
Thara	35N	54E	58
Tharros	40N	8E	21
Thasarte	33N	10E	53
Thasos, Isl.	41N	25E	33
Thaumaci	39N	22E	32
Theatrum Balbi (Roma)	..	..	28
Theatrum Dionysi (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Theatrum Marcelli (Roma)	..	..	28
Theatrum Pompei (Roma)	..	..	28
Thebæ (Ægyptus)	25N	33E	8
Thebæ (Græcia)	38N	23E	10
Thebes	32N	35E	62
Thelepte	35N	9E	53
Thelpusa	38N	22E	36
Themiscyra	42N	37E	41
Themistocleus Murus (Piræus)	..	..	39
Theonochema, Mt.	10N	20W	6
Thera, Isl.	36N	25E	33
Therasia, Isl.	36N	25E	33
Thermæ	38N	14E	21
Thermæ Agrippæ (Roma)	..	..	28
Thermæ Antoninianæ (Roma)	..	..	29
Thermæ Constantini (Roma)	..	..	28
Thermæ Decianæ (Roma)	..	..	28
Thermæ Diocletiani (Roma)	..	..	29
Thermæ Neronianæ (Roma)	..	..	28
Thermæ Romanæ (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Thermæ Selinuntiæ	37N	13E	21
Thermæ Titianæ (Roma)	..	..	29
Thermæ Traianæ (Roma)	..	..	29
Thermaicus S.	40N	23E	32
Therme	41N	23E	32
Thermodon	41N	37E	57
Thermopylæ	39N	22E	32
Thermum	39N	22E	32
Thespiæ	38N	23E	32
Thesprotia	39N	20E	32
Thessalia	39N	22E	10
Thessaliotis	39N	22E	32
Thessalonica	41N	23E	32
Theudoria	39N	21E	32
Theudosia	46N	35E	41
Theveste	35N	8E	53
Thiar	38N	0W	51
Thiges	33N	9E	53
Thignica	37N	10E	53
Thinæ	28	175E	5
Thmius	31N	31E	54
Thospitis, L.	39N	44E	10
Thracia	43N	25E	10
Thracium Mare	40N	25E	33
Thubæ	38N	24E	33
Thuburbo	37N	10E	53
Thule, Isl.	60N	0W	6
Thuria	40N	17E	21
Thyamus, R.	39N	21E	32
Thybrassene	31N	64E	59
Thymbrium	38N	31E	56
Thymœtadæ (Piræus)	..	..	39
Thyrea	37N	23E	32
Thyreum	39N	21E	32
Thyrsagetæ	50N	53E	11
Thyrsus, R.	40N	9E	21
Thysdrus	35N	10E	53
Tiberias	33N	35E	60
Tiberis, R.	42N	12E	20
Tibiscum	46N	22E	42
Tibur	42N	13E	20
Ticinum	45N	9E	20
Ticinus, R.	46N	9E	20
Tifernum	43N	12E	20
Tifernus, R.	42N	15E	20

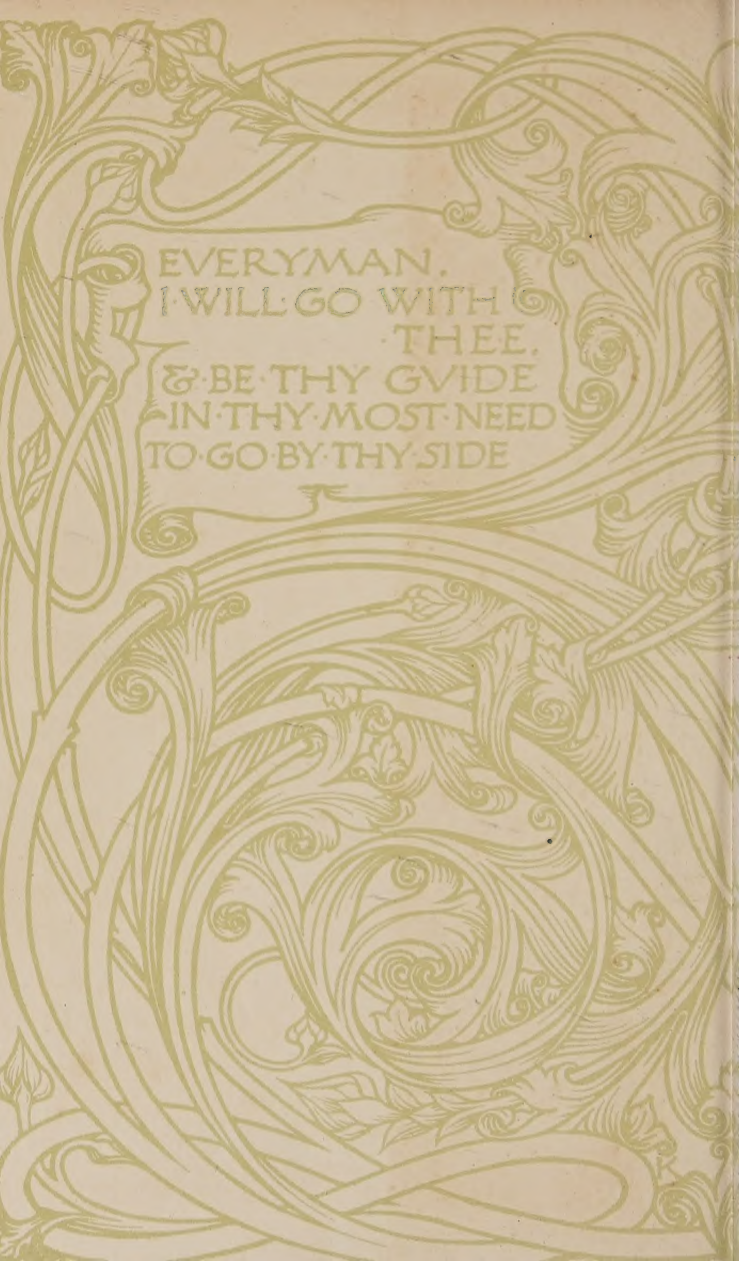
Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Tigris, R.	37N	43E	10
Tilaventus, R.	46N	13E	20
Timacus, R.	44N	22E	42
Timaus, R.	46N	14E	20
Timnath	32N	35E	62
Tingis	36N	6W	50
Tingitana	33N	5W	52
Tinia, R.	43N	13E	20
Tiora Matiena	42N	13E	27
Tipasa	36N	2E	51
Tirynthus	38N	23E	32
Tirzah	32N	35E	62
Tisia, R.	46N	22E	42
Tithorea	39N	23E	35
Tob, Land of	32N	35E	62
Tolerus, R.	42N	13E	27
Toletum	40N	4W	50
Tolosa	44N	2E	46
Tolosates	44N	1E	46
Tomarus, Mt.	41N	20E	42
Tomi	44N	29E	42
Tomis	43N	29E	10
Tonsus, R.	42N	27E	43
Toronaicus S.	40N	24E	33
Torone	40N	24E	33
Toryne	39N	20E	32
Tragarium	44N	16E	42
Tragasæ (Troas)	..	..	64
Trajanopolis	41N	26E	43
Tralles	38N	28E	56
Transmarisca	44N	26E	42
Transpadana	45N	10E	20
Trapezus	41N	39E	10
Trasimenus, L.	43N	12E	20
Treba	42N	13E	23
Trebia, R.	45N	10E	20
Trebula Mutuesca	42N	13E	27
Trestabernæ	42N	13E	27
Tretum, Pr.	37N	5E	53
Treveri	50N	7E	47
Triballi	43N	23E	43
Triboces	48N	8E	47
Tricca	40N	22E	32
Trichonis, L.	38N	21E	34
Tridentini	46N	12E	48
Tridentum	46N	11E	20
Trilucum, Pr.	44N	8W	50
Trimammium	44N	26E	42
Trimetus, Isl.	42N	16E	20
Triphylia	37N	22E	32
Tripolis (Africa)	33N	13E	52
Tripolis (Syria)	34N	36E	57
Tripontium	42N	13E	27
Tritæa	38N	22E	32
Tritonis Palus	33N	9E	53
Troas	40N	27E	33
Trœsmis	45N	28E	42
Trogilium, Pr.	38N	27E	56

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Troja	40N	26E	33
Troy (and *see* Ilium and Troja)	..	..	64
Trozene	38N	23E	37
Truentus, R.	43N	14E	20
Trumpli	46N	10E	20
Tubantes	52N	6E	48
Tubunæ	35N	5E	53
Tucca	37N	6E	53
Tucci	38N	6W	50
Tuder	43N	12E	23
Tuesis, R.	57N	4W	44
Tûkh	30N	31E	54
Tulingi	48N	8E	47
Tullum	48N	6E	47
Tumuli (Troy)	..	..	64
Tungri	51N	5E	47
Tunis	37N	10E	53
Tuniza	37N	9E	53
Tuola, R.	42N	9E	20
Tura	30N	31E	55
Turcilingi	53N	16E	49
Turduli	38N	4W	50
Turenum	41N	16E	24
Turmuli	40N	6W	50
Turnacum	51N	4E	47
Turones	48N	1E	46
Turris Libyssonis	41N	8E	21
Turris Taniælleni	33N	9E	53
Tusca, R.	37N	9E	53
Tuscana	43N	12E	23
Tuscia	43N	11E	20
Tusculum	42N	12E	20
Tyana	38N	34E	57
Tylos, Isl.	26N	51E	11
Tymphæa	40N	21E	32
Tyndaris	38N	15E	21
Tyras	46N	30E	15
Tyriæum	38N	32E	56
Tyrissa	40N	21E	34
Tyrrhenum Mare	40N	14E	21
Tyrus (Tyre)	33N	35E	9
Ubaza	35N	8E	53
Ubii	50N	8E	47
Ubtu	31N	30E	54
Ufens, R.	41N	13E	19
Ulcinium	42N	19E	42
Uliarus	46N	1W	46
Ulpiana	43N	21E	42
Ulpionum	47N	22E	42
Umbria	43N	13E	20
Umbro, R.	43N	11E	20
Ur	31N	46E	9
Urag, W.	30N	31E	55
Uranopolis	40N	24E	35
Urbs Salvia	43N	13E	23
Urcinium	42N	9E	20

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Urfa	37N	39E	61
Urgo, Isl.	43N	10E	20
Uria (Apulia)	42N	16E	24
Uria (Calabria)	41N	18E	24
Usdiæ	52N	8W	45
Usipetes	52N	6E	48
Ustica, Isl.	39N	13E	21
Ustnaz	36N	4E	53
Utica	38N	10E	53
Uxantis	48N	5W	46
Uxellodunum	45N	2E	46
Uzentum	40N	18E	24
Vacalus	52N	4E	47
Vacca	37N	10E	53
Vacomagi	57N	4W	44
Vada Sabatia	44N	9E	20
Vada Volaterrana	43N	11E	22
Valaterræ	43N	10E	20
Valentia (Gallia)	45N	5E	47
Valentia (Hispania)	39N	0W	51
Valenunum	45N	8E	22
Valetium	40N	18E	24
Vallis Murcia (Roma)	..	..	28
Vallum Antonini	56N	4W	44
Vallum Hadriani	55N	2W	44
Vandali	52N	18E	49
Vangiones	50N	8E	47
Varia	42N	13E	26
Varini	54N	12E	48
Varisti	49N	12E	48
Varus, R.	44N	7E	20
Vax	33N	12E	52
Vectis, Isl.	50N	1W	45
Veii	42N	12E	20
Velabrum (Roma)	..	..	28
Veldidena	47N	11E	48
Veleia	45N	10E	20
Velia	40N	16E	18
Velia (Roma)	..	..	30
Velinus, R.	42N	13E	19
Velio Casses	49N	2E	46
Velitræ	42N	12E	20
Vellaunodunum	48N	3E	47
Veltona	43N	12E	23
Venafrum	42N	14E	20
Venedæ	53N	21E	49
Venedicus S.	54N	19E	49
Venelli	49N	2W	46
Veneris, Portus	44N	10E	22
Veneti	48N	3W	46
Venetia	45N	12E	20
Venetorum Oppidum	48N	3W	46
Venetus, L.	48N	9E	47
Venicones	57N	3W	44
Venniconii	55N	8W	44
Venonæ	52N	1W	45
Venostes	47N	11E	20
Venta	52N	3W	45
Venta Belgarum	51N	2W	45
Venta Icenorum	53N	1E	45
Venusia	41N	16E	21
Veragri	46N	7E	22
Verbanus, L.	46N	9E	20
Verbigeni	47N	8E	47
Vercellæ	45N	9E	20
Veretum	40N	18E	24
Verona	45N	11E	20
Verubium, Pr.	59N	3W	44
Veruedrum, Pr.	59N	3W	44
Verulæ	42N	13E	27
Verulamium (St. Albans)	52N	0W	45
Vesontio	47N	6E	47
Vestini	42N	14E	20
Vesulus, Mts.	45N	7E	20
Vesuvius, Mt.	41N	15E	21
Vetulonia	43N	11E	20
Via Æmilia	44N	11E	20
Via Amerina	42N	12E	26
Via Appia	42N	12E	24
Via Aurelia	43N	11E	23
Via Campana (Roma)	..	..	30
Via Cassia	43N	12E	20
Via Claudia	42N	14E	27
Viadus, R.	52N	16E	49
Via Julia	44N	8E	22
Via Labicana (Roma)	..	..	31
Via Latina	42N	14E	20
Via Nomentana (Roma)	..	..	31
Via per Cœlen (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Via Phalerica (Piræus)	..	..	39
Via Portuensis (Roma)	..	..	28
Via Publica (Piræus)	..	..	39
Via Særa (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Via Salaria	42N	12E	26
Via Tripodes (Athenæ)	..	..	38
Via Valeria	42N	13E	20
Vibo Valencia	39N	16E	21
Vicetia	46N	12E	20
Vicus Augustanus	42N	12E	26
Vicus Aurelii	49N	10E	47
Vicus Judæorum	30N	31E	54
Vicus Longus (Roma)	..	..	29
Vicus Matrini	42N	12E	26
Vicus Novus	42N	12E	26

Name	Lat.	Long.	Page
Vicus Patricius (Roma)	..	..	29
Vienna	46N	5E	47
Vigenna, R.	47N	0	46
Villa Publica (Roma)	..	..	30
Viminacium	45N	21E	42
Vindelicia	48N	11E	48
Vindilis	47N	3W	46
Vindius Mons	43N	6W	50
Vindobona	48N	16E	49
Vindonissa	48N	8E	47
Viniolæ	40N	10E	21
Vinovia	55N	2W	44
Virconium	53N	3W	45
Viriballum, Pr.	42N	9E	20
Virodunum	49N	5E	47
Virunum	46N	14E	49
Visburgii	50N	20E	49
Vistula, R.	50N	20E	49
Visurgis, R.	51N	10E	48
Vitricium	46N	8E	22
Volanus, R.	45N	12E	20
Volas S.	58N	5W	44
Volaterræ	43N	11E	22
Volcei	41N	15E	21
Volci	43N	11E	23
Volene	46N	11E	23
Volga, R.	47N	45E	10
Volia	40N	15E	21
Volsci	41N	13E	19
Volsiniensis	42N	12E	20
Volsinii	43N	12E	20
Volubilis	34N	5W	52
Voluntii	54N	7W	44
Vopiscianæ	35N	5W	52
Voreda	55N	3W	44
Vosegus, Mt.	48N	7E	47
Vulcani, Isl.	39N	15E	25
Vultur, Mt.	41N	16E	18
Vulturnum	41N	14E	21
Vulturnus, R.	41N	14E	21
Wasta	29N	31E	55
Watling Street	52N	1W	45
Xanthus, R.	36N	29E	57
Xathri	32N	71E	59
Xerxis Fossa	40N	24E	35
Xois	31N	31E	54
Xynias, L.	39N	22E	32
Xypete (Piræus)	..	..	39
Yarmuk, R.	32N	35E	62
Zabus, R.	37N	44E	61
Zabus Minor, R.	36N	44E	61
Zacynthus, Isl.	38N	21E	32
Zadracarta	37N	54E	11
Zagazæna	31N	18E	52
Zagrus, Mts.	35N	46E	58
Zama Regia	36N	10E	53
Zancle	38N	14E	40
Zarax	37N	23E	32
Zarephath	33N	35E	62
Zariaspa Bactra	36N	66E	11
Zarin	31N	63E	59
Zebulon	33N	35E	62
Zedad	34N	37E	60
Zela	40N	36E	57
Zeugitana	37N	10E	53
Zigræ	32N	26E	53
Ziklag	31N	35E	60
Zilis	35N	6W	52
Ziph	31N	35E	62
Zitta	31N	31E	54
Zoan	31N	32E	54
Zoba	34N	36E	60
Zonoah	32N	35E	62
Zorah	32N	35E	62
Zorambus, R.	26N	63E	59
Zure	31N	17E	52
Zuzulum	41N	28E	43

MADE AT THE
TEMPLE PRESS
LETCHWORTH
GREAT BRITAIN


EVERYMAN.
I WILL GO WITH
THEE.
& BE THY GVIDE
IN THY MOST NEED
TO GO BY THY SIDE